

## Calendar No. 222

118TH CONGRESS  
1ST SESSION**H. R. 4665**

---

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

OCTOBER 3, 2023

Received; read twice and placed on the calendar

---

**AN ACT**

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, and for other purposes.

1       *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*  
3 That the following sums are appropriated, out of any  
4 money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the  
5 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
6 grams for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, and  
7 for other purposes, namely:

1 TITLE I  
2 DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED  
3 AGENCY  
4 DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
5 ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS  
6 DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS

7 For necessary expenses of the Department of State  
8 and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for, includ-  
9 ing for training, human resources management, and sala-  
10 ries, including employment without regard to civil service  
11 and classification laws of persons on a temporary basis  
12 (not to exceed \$700,000), as authorized by section 801  
13 of the United States Information and Educational Ex-  
14 change Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 11; Chapter 36); for the  
15 regional bureaus of the Department of State and overseas  
16 activities as authorized by law; for the functional bureaus  
17 of the Department of State, including representation to  
18 certain international organizations in which the United  
19 States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant  
20 to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts  
21 of Congress, general administration, and arms control,  
22 nonproliferation, and disarmament activities as author-  
23 ized; and for security activities, \$8,815,620,000 (reduced  
24 by \$306,505,000) (reduced by \$3,000,000) (reduced by  
25 \$1,000,000) (increased by \$1,000,000) (reduced by

1 \$1,000,000) (increased by \$1,000,000) (increased by  
2 \$1,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000), of which  
3 \$712,418,000 may remain available until September 30,  
4 2025, and of which \$4,066,168,000 (reduced by  
5 \$500,000) (increased by \$500,000) is for Worldwide Secu-  
6 rity Protection, which may remain available until ex-  
7 pended: *Provided*, That funds appropriated or otherwise  
8 made available by this Act under this heading and under  
9 the heading “Consular and Border Security Programs”  
10 shall be made available to increase consular staff, reduce  
11 passport processing times, and lower wait times for visa  
12 services, including by assigning onboard staff for tem-  
13 porary duty to meet immediate consular staffing needs.

14           CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS

15           Of the amounts deposited in the Consular and Border  
16 Security Programs account in this or any prior fiscal year  
17 pursuant to section 7069(e) of the Department of State,  
18 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-  
19 tions Act, 2022 (division K of Public Law 117–103),  
20 \$300,000,000 (increased by \$5,000,000) (reduced by  
21 \$5,000,000) shall be available until expended for the pur-  
22 poses of such account, including to reduce passport back-  
23 logs and reduce visa wait times: *Provided*, That the Sec-  
24 retary of State may by regulation authorize State officials  
25 or the United States Postal Service to collect and retain

1 the execution fee for each application for a passport ac-  
2 cepted by such officials or by that Service.

3 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

4 For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment  
5 Fund, as authorized, \$346,210,000, to remain available  
6 until expended.

7 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

8 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
9 General, \$108,165,000, of which \$16,225,000 may remain  
10 available until September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That funds  
11 appropriated under this heading are made available not-  
12 withstanding section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act  
13 of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3929(a)(1)), as it relates to post in-  
14 spections.

15 In addition, for the Special Inspector General for Af-  
16 ghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) for reconstruction  
17 oversight, \$26,835,000, to remain available until Sep-  
18 tember 30, 2025: *Provided*, That funds appropriated  
19 under this heading that are made available for the print-  
20 ing and reproduction costs of SIGAR shall not exceed  
21 amounts for such costs during the prior fiscal year.

22 EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

23 For necessary expenses of educational and cultural  
24 exchange programs, as authorized, \$700,946,000, to re-  
25 main available until expended, of which not less than

1 \$287,500,000 shall be for the Fulbright Program: *Pro-*  
2 *vided*, That fees or other payments received from, or in  
3 connection with, English teaching, educational advising  
4 and counseling programs, and exchange visitor programs  
5 as authorized may be credited to this account, to remain  
6 available until expended: *Provided further*, That any sub-  
7 stantive modifications from the prior fiscal year to pro-  
8 grams funded by this Act under this heading shall be sub-  
9 ject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
10 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

11 REPRESENTATION EXPENSES

12 For representation expenses as authorized,  
13 \$7,415,000.

14 PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS

15 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, to  
16 enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary  
17 protective services, as authorized, \$27,492,000, to remain  
18 available until September 30, 2025.

19 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

20 For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign  
21 Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292 et seq.),  
22 preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for real  
23 property that are owned or leased by the Department of  
24 State, and renovating, in addition to funds otherwise avail-  
25 able, the Harry S Truman Building, \$917,381,000, to re-

1 main available until September 30, 2028, of which not to  
2 exceed \$25,000 may be used for overseas representation  
3 expenses as authorized: *Provided*, That none of the funds  
4 appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acqui-  
5 sition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other de-  
6 partments and agencies of the United States Government.

7 In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-  
8 grades, acquisition, and construction as authorized,  
9 \$1,095,801,000, to remain available until expended.

10 EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR  
11 SERVICE

12 For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of  
13 State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplo-  
14 matic and Consular Service, as authorized, \$10,685,000,  
15 to remain available until expended, of which not to exceed  
16 \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
17 appropriated by this Act under the heading “Repatriation  
18 Loans Program Account”.

19 REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT

20 For the cost of direct loans, \$1,800,000, as author-  
21 ized: *Provided*, That such costs, including the cost of modi-  
22 fying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the  
23 Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That  
24 such funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for

1 the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed  
2 \$5,167,004.

3 PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela-  
5 tions Act (Public Law 96–8), \$34,964,000.

6 INTERNATIONAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF

7 COLUMBIA

8 Not to exceed \$1,842,732 shall be derived from fees  
9 collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of  
10 facilities at the International Center in accordance with  
11 section 4 of the International Center Act (Public Law 90–  
12 553), and, in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such  
13 Act, \$744,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized  
14 by such section, to be used for the purposes set out in  
15 that section.

16 PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND

17 DISABILITY FUND

18 For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and  
19 Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000.

20 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

21 CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

22 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
23 to meet annual obligations of membership in international  
24 multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified  
25 pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven-

1 tions, or specific Acts of Congress, \$245,795,000: *Pro-*  
2 *vided*, That the Secretary of State shall, at the time of  
3 the submission of the President's budget to Congress  
4 under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States Code,  
5 transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the most  
6 recent biennial budget prepared by the United Nations for  
7 the operations of the United Nations: *Provided further*,  
8 That the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees  
9 on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an  
10 emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any  
11 United Nations action to increase funding for any United  
12 Nations program without identifying an offsetting de-  
13 crease elsewhere in the United Nations budget: *Provided*  
14 *further*, That not later than May 1, 2024, and 30 days  
15 after the end of fiscal year 2024, the Secretary of State  
16 shall report to the Committees on Appropriations any  
17 credits attributable to the United States, including from  
18 the United Nations Tax Equalization Fund, and provide  
19 updated fiscal year 2024 and fiscal year 2025 assessment  
20 costs including offsets from available credits and updated  
21 foreign currency exchange rates: *Provided further*, That  
22 any such credits shall only be available for United States  
23 assessed contributions to the United Nations regular  
24 budget, and the Committees on Appropriations shall be  
25 notified when such credits are applied to any assessed con-



1 tribution, including any payment of arrearages: *Provided*  
2 *further*, That any notification regarding funds appro-  
3 priated or otherwise made available under this heading in  
4 this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
5 partment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
6 grams submitted pursuant to section 7015 of this Act, sec-  
7 tion 34 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act  
8 of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2706), or any operating plan sub-  
9 mitted pursuant to section 7062 of this Act, shall include  
10 an estimate of all known credits currently attributable to  
11 the United States and provide updated assessment costs  
12 including offsets from available credits and updated for-  
13 eign currency exchange rates: *Provided further*, That any  
14 payment of arrearages under this heading shall be directed  
15 to activities that are mutually agreed upon by the United  
16 States and the respective international organization and  
17 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of  
18 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
19 none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall  
20 be available for a United States contribution to an inter-  
21 national organization for the United States share of inter-  
22 est costs made known to the United States Government  
23 by such organization for loans incurred on or after Octo-  
24 ber 1, 1984, through external borrowings: *Provided fur-*  
25 *ther*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise

1 made available under this heading may be made available  
2 for the United Nations Relief and Works Agency.

3 CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING  
4 ACTIVITIES

5 For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex-  
6 penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to  
7 the maintenance or restoration of international peace and  
8 security, \$1,268,886,000 (reduced by \$667,296,000), of  
9 which \$190,333,000 may remain available until Sep-  
10 tember 30, 2025: *Provided*, That none of the funds made  
11 available by this Act shall be obligated or expended for  
12 any new or expanded United Nations peacekeeping mis-  
13 sion unless, at least 15 days in advance of voting for such  
14 mission in the United Nations Security Council (or in an  
15 emergency as far in advance as is practicable), the Com-  
16 mittees on Appropriations are notified of: (1) the esti-  
17 mated cost and duration of the mission, the objectives of  
18 the mission, the national interest that will be served, and  
19 the exit strategy; and (2) the sources of funds, including  
20 any reprogrammings or transfers, that will be used to pay  
21 the cost of the new or expanded mission, and the esti-  
22 mated cost in future fiscal years: *Provided further*, That  
23 none of the funds appropriated under this heading may  
24 be made available for obligation unless the Secretary of  
25 State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appro-

1 priations on a peacekeeping mission-by-mission basis that  
2 the United Nations is implementing effective policies and  
3 procedures to prevent United Nations employees, con-  
4 tractor personnel, and peacekeeping troops serving in such  
5 mission from trafficking in persons, exploiting victims of  
6 trafficking, or committing acts of sexual exploitation and  
7 abuse or other violations of human rights, and to hold ac-  
8 countable individuals who engage in such acts while par-  
9 ticipating in such mission, including prosecution in their  
10 home countries and making information about such pros-  
11 ecutions publicly available on the website of the United  
12 Nations: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State  
13 shall work with the United Nations and foreign govern-  
14 ments contributing peacekeeping troops to implement ef-  
15 fective vetting procedures to ensure that such troops have  
16 not violated human rights: *Provided further*, That funds  
17 shall be available for peacekeeping expenses unless the  
18 Secretary of State determines that United States manu-  
19 facturers and suppliers are not being given opportunities  
20 to provide equipment, services, and material for United  
21 Nations peacekeeping activities equal to those being given  
22 to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: *Provided further*,  
23 That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made  
24 available under this heading may be used for any United  
25 Nations peacekeeping mission that will involve United

1 States Armed Forces under the command or operational  
2 control of a foreign national, unless the President's mili-  
3 tary advisors have submitted to the President a rec-  
4 ommendation that such involvement is in the national in-  
5 terest of the United States and the President has sub-  
6 mitted to Congress such a recommendation: *Provided fur-*  
7 *ther*, That not later than May 1, 2024, and 30 days after  
8 the end of fiscal year 2024, the Secretary of State shall  
9 report to the Committees on Appropriations any credits  
10 attributable to the United States, including those resulting  
11 from United Nations peacekeeping missions or the United  
12 Nations Tax Equalization Fund, and provide updated fis-  
13 cal year 2024 and fiscal year 2025 assessment costs, in-  
14 cluding offsets from available credits: *Provided further*,  
15 That any such credits shall only be available for United  
16 States assessed contributions to United Nations peace-  
17 keeping missions, and the Committees on Appropriations  
18 shall be notified when such credits are applied to any as-  
19 sessed contribution, including any payment of arrearages:  
20 *Provided further*, That any notification regarding funds  
21 appropriated or otherwise made available under this head-  
22 ing in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for  
23 the Department of State, foreign operations, and related  
24 programs submitted pursuant to section 7015 of this Act,  
25 section 34 of the State Department Basic Authorities Act

1 of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2706), or any operating plan sub-  
2 mitted pursuant to section 7062 of this Act, shall include  
3 an estimate of all known credits currently attributable to  
4 the United States and provide updated assessment costs,  
5 including offsets from available credits: *Provided further*,  
6 That any payment of arrearages with funds appropriated  
7 by this Act shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
8 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*  
9 *further*, That the Secretary of State shall work with the  
10 United Nations and members of the United Nations Secu-  
11 rity Council to evaluate and prioritize peacekeeping mis-  
12 sions, and to consider a draw down when mission goals  
13 have been substantially achieved.

#### 14 INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

15 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
16 to meet obligations of the United States arising under  
17 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:

#### 18 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION,

#### 19 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

20 For necessary expenses for the United States Section  
21 of the International Boundary and Water Commission,  
22 United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli-  
23 cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed  
24 \$6,000 for representation expenses, as follows:

## 1 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

2 For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for,  
3 \$70,000,000, of which \$10,500,000 may remain available  
4 until September 30, 2025.

## 5 CONSTRUCTION

6 For detailed plan preparation and construction of au-  
7 thorized projects, \$76,530,000, to remain available until  
8 expended, as authorized: *Provided*, That of the funds ap-  
9 propriated under this heading in this Act and prior Acts  
10 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
11 eign operations, and related programs for the United  
12 States Section, up to \$5,000,000 may be transferred to,  
13 and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading  
14 “Salaries and Expenses” to carry out the purposes of the  
15 United States Section, which shall be subject to prior con-  
16 sultation with, and the regular notification procedures of,  
17 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
18 such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer  
19 authority provided in this Act.

## 20 AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

21 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for  
22 the International Joint Commission and the International  
23 Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au-  
24 thorized by treaties between the United States and Can-  
25 ada or Great Britain, and for technical assistance grants

1 and the Community Assistance Program of the North  
2 American Development Bank, \$16,204,000: *Provided*,  
3 That of the amount provided under this heading for the  
4 International Joint Commission, up to \$1,250,000 may re-  
5 main available until September 30, 2025, and up to  
6 \$9,000 may be made available for representation expenses:  
7 *Provided further*, That of the amount provided under this  
8 heading for the International Boundary Commission, up  
9 to \$1,000 may be made available for representation ex-  
10 penses.

11 INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS

12 For necessary expenses for international fisheries  
13 commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by  
14 law, \$62,864,000: *Provided*, That the United States share  
15 of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com-  
16 missions pursuant to section 3324 of title 31, United  
17 States Code.

18 RELATED AGENCY

19 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA

20 INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS

21 For necessary expenses to enable the United States  
22 Agency for Global Media (USAGM), as authorized, to  
23 carry out international communication activities, and to  
24 make and supervise grants for radio, Internet, and tele-  
25 vision broadcasting to the Middle East, \$798,196,000, of

1 which \$39,910,000 may remain available until September  
2 30, 2025: *Provided*, That in addition to amounts otherwise  
3 available for such purposes, up to \$64,208,000 of the  
4 amount appropriated under this heading may remain  
5 available until expended for satellite transmissions and  
6 Internet freedom programs, of which not less than  
7 \$43,500,000 shall be for Internet freedom programs: *Pro-*  
8 *vided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this  
9 heading, not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made avail-  
10 able for the Office of Cuba Broadcasting (OCB) pursuant  
11 to the requirements included in section 7045 of this Act:  
12 *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated under  
13 this heading and made available for the Open Technology  
14 Fund, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available  
15 for grants for innovative methods to reach audiences in-  
16 side of Cuba: *Provided further*, That such funds are in ad-  
17 dition to amounts otherwise made available for such pur-  
18 poses: *Provided further*, That of the funds appropriated  
19 under this heading and made available for USAGM net-  
20 works, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made available  
21 for programming produced about Cuba by OCB, which are  
22 in addition to funds made available for OCB: *Provided fur-*  
23 *ther*, That of the total amount appropriated under this  
24 heading, not to exceed \$35,000 may be used for represen-  
25 tation expenses, of which \$10,000 may be used for such



1 expenses within the United States as authorized, and not  
2 to exceed \$30,000 may be used for representation ex-  
3 penses of Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty: *Provided fur-*  
4 *ther*, That funds appropriated under this heading shall be  
5 made available in accordance with the principles and  
6 standards set forth in section 303(a) and (b) of the United  
7 States International Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C.  
8 6202) and section 305(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 6204):  
9 *Provided further*, That the USAGM Chief Executive Offi-  
10 cer shall notify the Committees on Appropriations within  
11 15 days of any determination by the USAGM that any  
12 of its broadcast entities, including its grantee organiza-  
13 tions, provides an open platform for international terror-  
14 ists or those who support international terrorism, or is in  
15 violation of the principles and standards set forth in sec-  
16 tion 303(a) and (b) of such Act or the entity's journalistic  
17 code of ethics: *Provided further*, That in addition to funds  
18 made available under this heading, and notwithstanding  
19 any other provision of law, up to \$5,000,000 in receipts  
20 from advertising and revenue from business ventures, up  
21 to \$500,000 in receipts from cooperating international or-  
22 ganizations, and up to \$1,000,000 in receipts from privat-  
23 ization efforts of the Voice of America and the Inter-  
24 national Broadcasting Bureau, shall remain available until  
25 expended for carrying out authorized purposes: *Provided*

1 *further*, That significant modifications to USAGM broad-  
2 cast hours previously justified to Congress, including  
3 changes to transmission platforms (shortwave, medium  
4 wave, satellite, Internet, and television), for all USAGM  
5 language services shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
6 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

7           BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

8           For the purchase, rent, construction, repair, preser-  
9 vation, and improvement of facilities for radio, television,  
10 and digital transmission and reception; the purchase, rent,  
11 and installation of necessary equipment for radio, tele-  
12 vision, and digital transmission and reception, including  
13 to Cuba, as authorized; and physical security worldwide,  
14 in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-  
15 poses, \$9,700,000, to remain available until expended, as  
16 authorized.

17                           RELATED PROGRAMS

18                           THE ASIA FOUNDATION

19           For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized  
20 by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402),  
21 \$19,580,000, to remain available until expended.

22                           UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE

23           For necessary expenses of the United States Institute  
24 of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of  
25 Peace Act (22 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.), \$38,634,000, to re-

1 main available until September 30, 2025, which shall not  
2 be used for construction activities.

3 CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE  
4 TRUST FUND

5 For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle  
6 Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by  
7 section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and  
8 State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations  
9 Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the inter-  
10 est and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before Sep-  
11 tember 30, 2024, to remain available until expended.

12 EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

13 For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel-  
14 lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and  
15 5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20  
16 U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to  
17 the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust  
18 Fund on or before September 30, 2024, to remain avail-  
19 able until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds ap-  
20 propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other  
21 compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for  
22 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by  
23 section 5376 of title 5, United States Code; or for pur-  
24 poses which are not in accordance with section 200 of title

1 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including the re-  
2 strictions on compensation for personal services.

3 ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

4 For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-  
5 ship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign  
6 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993  
7 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note), all interest and earnings accruing  
8 to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before Sep-  
9 tember 30, 2024, to remain available until expended.

10 EAST-WEST CENTER

11 To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car-  
12 rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and  
13 Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of  
14 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical  
15 Interchange Between East and West in the State of Ha-  
16 waii, \$19,580,000.

17 NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY

18 For grants made by the Department of State to the  
19 National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the  
20 National Endowment for Democracy Act (22 U.S.C.  
21 4412), \$315,000,000, to remain available until expended,  
22 of which \$215,000,000 shall be allocated in the traditional  
23 and customary manner, including for the core institutes,  
24 and \$100,000,000 shall be for democracy programs: *Pro-*  
25 *vided*, That the requirements of section 7062(a) of this

1 Act shall not apply to funds made available under this  
2 heading.

3 OTHER COMMISSIONS

4 COMMISSION FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AMERICA'S  
5 HERITAGE ABROAD

6 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

7 For necessary expenses for the Commission for the  
8 Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, as authorized  
9 by chapter 3123 of title 54, United States Code,  
10 \$770,000, of which \$115,000 may remain available until  
11 September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That the Commission may  
12 procure temporary, intermittent, and other services not-  
13 withstanding paragraph (3) of section 312304(b) of such  
14 chapter: *Provided further*, That such authority shall termi-  
15 nate on October 1, 2024: *Provided further*, That the Com-  
16 mission shall notify the Committees on Appropriations  
17 prior to exercising such authority.

18 UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL

19 RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

20 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

21 For necessary expenses for the United States Com-  
22 mission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized  
23 by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of  
24 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6431 et seq.), \$4,500,000, to remain

1 available until September 30, 2025, including not more  
2 than \$4,000 for representation expenses.

3 COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN  
4 EUROPE  
5 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

6 For necessary expenses of the Commission on Secu-  
7 rity and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public  
8 Law 94–304 (22 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.), \$2,908,000, includ-  
9 ing not more than \$6,000 for representation expenses, to  
10 remain available until September 30, 2025.

11 CONGRESSIONAL-EXECUTIVE COMMISSION ON THE  
12 PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA  
13 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

14 For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Execu-  
15 tive Commission on the People’s Republic of China, as au-  
16 thorized by title III of the U.S.-China Relations Act of  
17 2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911 et seq.), \$2,300,000, including not  
18 more than \$3,000 for representation expenses, to remain  
19 available until September 30, 2025.

20 UNITED STATES-CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY  
21 REVIEW COMMISSION  
22 SALARIES AND EXPENSES

23 For necessary expenses of the United States-China  
24 Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized  
25 by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense

1 Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002),  
2 \$4,000,000, including not more than \$4,000 for represen-  
3 tation expenses, to remain available until September 30,  
4 2025: *Provided*, That the authorities, requirements, limi-  
5 tations, and conditions contained in the second through  
6 fifth provisos under this heading in the Department of  
7 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-  
8 priations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117)  
9 shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2024 and shall  
10 apply to funds appropriated under this heading.

1 TITLE II  
2 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
3 DEVELOPMENT  
4 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
5 OPERATING EXPENSES

6 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
7 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
8 \$1,214,808,000 (reduced by \$26,199,000) (increased by  
9 \$1,000,000) (reduced by \$1,000,000), of which up to  
10 \$182,221,000 may remain available until September 30,  
11 2025: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated  
12 under this heading and under the heading “Capital Invest-  
13 ment Fund” in this title may be made available to finance  
14 the construction (including architect and engineering serv-  
15 ices), purchase, or long-term lease of offices for use by  
16 the United States Agency for International Development,  
17 unless the USAID Administrator has identified such pro-  
18 posed use of funds in a report submitted to the Commit-  
19 tees on Appropriations at least 15 days prior to the obliga-  
20 tion of funds for such purposes: *Provided further*, That  
21 contracts or agreements entered into with funds appro-  
22 priated under this heading may entail commitments for  
23 the expenditure of such funds through the following fiscal  
24 year: *Provided further*, That the authority of sections 610  
25 and 109 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be



1 exercised by the Secretary of State to transfer funds ap-  
2 propriated to carry out chapter 1 of part I of such Act  
3 to “Operating Expenses” in accordance with the provi-  
4 sions of those sections: *Provided further*, That of the funds  
5 appropriated or made available under this heading, not to  
6 exceed \$250,000 may be available for representation and  
7 entertainment expenses, of which not to exceed \$5,000  
8 may be available for entertainment expenses, and not to  
9 exceed \$100,500 shall be for official residence expenses,  
10 for USAID during the current fiscal year: *Provided fur-*  
11 *ther*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
12 up to \$20,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged  
13 with, funds appropriated or otherwise made available in  
14 title II of this Act under the heading “Capital Investment  
15 Fund”, subject to prior consultation with, and the regular  
16 notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-  
17 tions.

18 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

19 For necessary expenses for overseas construction and  
20 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement  
21 of information technology and related capital investments,  
22 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
23 1961, \$230,599,000, to remain available until expended:  
24 *Provided*, That this amount is in addition to funds other-  
25 wise available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That

1 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available  
2 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
3 mittees on Appropriations.

4 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
7 \$87,500,000, of which up to \$13,125,000 may remain  
8 available until September 30, 2025, for the Office of In-  
9 spector General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
10 national Development.

1 TITLE III  
2 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE  
3 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

4 For necessary expenses to enable the President to  
5 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
6 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:

7 GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

8 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
9 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
10 Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to  
11 funds otherwise available for such purposes,  
12 \$3,623,712,000 (reduced by \$1,000,000) (increased by  
13 \$1,000,000) to remain available until September 30,  
14 2025, and which shall be apportioned directly to the  
15 United States Agency for International Development: *Pro-*  
16 *vided*, That this amount shall be made available for train-  
17 ing, equipment, and technical assistance to build the ca-  
18 pacity of public health institutions and organizations in  
19 developing countries, and for such activities as: (1) child  
20 survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization  
21 and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition,  
22 water and sanitation programs which directly address the  
23 needs of mothers and children, and related education pro-  
24 grams; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned  
25 by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the preven-

1 tion, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS,  
2 tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases  
3 including neglected tropical diseases, and for assistance to  
4 communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including  
5 children infected or affected by AIDS; (6) disaster pre-  
6 paredness training for health crises; (7) programs to pre-  
7 vent, prepare for, and respond to unanticipated and  
8 emerging global health threats; and (8) family planning/  
9 reproductive health: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
10 priated under this paragraph may be made available for  
11 a United States contribution to The GAVI Alliance: *Pro-*  
12 *vided further*, That none of the funds made available in  
13 this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appro-  
14 priations Acts may be made available to any organization  
15 or program which, as determined by the President of the  
16 United States, supports or participates in the manage-  
17 ment of a program of coercive abortion or involuntary  
18 sterilization: *Provided further*, That any determination  
19 made under the previous proviso must be made not later  
20 than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act,  
21 and must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria uti-  
22 lized to make the determination: *Provided further*, That  
23 none of the funds made available under this Act may be  
24 used to pay for the performance of abortion as a method  
25 of family planning or to motivate or coerce any person

1 to practice abortions: *Provided further*, That nothing in  
2 this paragraph shall be construed to alter any existing  
3 statutory prohibitions against abortion under section 104  
4 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*,  
5 That none of the funds made available under this Act may  
6 be used to lobby for or against abortion: *Provided further*,  
7 That in order to reduce reliance on abortion in developing  
8 nations, funds shall be available only to voluntary family  
9 planning projects which offer, either directly or through  
10 referral to, or information about access to, a broad range  
11 of family planning methods and services, and that any  
12 such voluntary family planning project shall meet the fol-  
13 lowing requirements: (1) service providers or referral  
14 agents in the project shall not implement or be subject  
15 to quotas, or other numerical targets, of total number of  
16 births, number of family planning acceptors, or acceptors  
17 of a particular method of family planning (this provision  
18 shall not be construed to include the use of quantitative  
19 estimates or indicators for budgeting and planning pur-  
20 poses); (2) the project shall not include payment of incen-  
21 tives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to: (A) an indi-  
22 vidual in exchange for becoming a family planning accep-  
23 tor; or (B) program personnel for achieving a numerical  
24 target or quota of total number of births, number of fam-  
25 ily planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method

1 of family planning; (3) the project shall not deny any right  
2 or benefit, including the right of access to participate in  
3 any program of general welfare or the right of access to  
4 health care, as a consequence of any individual's decision  
5 not to accept family planning services; (4) the project shall  
6 provide family planning acceptors comprehensible infor-  
7 mation on the health benefits and risks of the method cho-  
8 sen, including those conditions that might render the use  
9 of the method inadvisable and those adverse side effects  
10 known to be consequent to the use of the method; and  
11 (5) the project shall ensure that experimental contracep-  
12 tive drugs and devices and medical procedures are pro-  
13 vided only in the context of a scientific study in which  
14 participants are advised of potential risks and benefits;  
15 and, not less than 60 days after the date on which the  
16 USAID Administrator determines that there has been a  
17 violation of the requirements contained in paragraph (1),  
18 (2), (3), or (5) of this proviso, or a pattern or practice  
19 of violations of the requirements contained in paragraph  
20 (4) of this proviso, the Administrator shall submit to the  
21 Committees on Appropriations a report containing a de-  
22 scription of such violation and the corrective action taken  
23 by the Agency: *Provided further*, That in awarding grants  
24 for natural family planning under section 104 of the For-  
25 eign Assistance Act of 1961 no applicant shall be discrimi-

1 nated against because of such applicant’s religious or con-  
2 scientious commitment to offer only natural family plan-  
3 ning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall comply  
4 with the requirements of the previous proviso: *Provided*  
5 *further*, That for purposes of this or any other Act author-  
6 izing or appropriating funds for the Department of State,  
7 foreign operations, and related programs, the term “moti-  
8 vate”, as it relates to family planning assistance, shall not  
9 be construed to prohibit the provision, consistent with  
10 local law, of information or counseling about all pregnancy  
11 options: *Provided further*, That information provided about  
12 the use of condoms as part of projects or activities that  
13 are funded from amounts appropriated by this Act shall  
14 be medically accurate and shall include the public health  
15 benefits and failure rates of such use.

16 In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the  
17 provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the  
18 prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,  
19 HIV/AIDS, \$6,395,000,000, to remain available until  
20 September 30, 2028, which shall be apportioned directly  
21 to the Department of State: *Provided*, That funds appro-  
22 priated under this paragraph may be made available, not-  
23 withstanding any other provision of law, except for the  
24 United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuber-  
25 culosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25),

1 for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to  
2 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund):  
3 *Provided further*, That the amount of such contribution  
4 shall be \$2,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That up to 5  
5 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available  
6 to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2024 may be made avail-  
7 able to USAID for technical assistance related to the ac-  
8 tivities of the Global Fund, subject to the regular notifica-  
9 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
10 *vided further*, That of the funds appropriated under this  
11 paragraph, up to \$20,000,000 may be made available, in  
12 addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes,  
13 for administrative expenses of the Office of the United  
14 States Global AIDS Coordinator.

15 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
17 of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through  
18 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance  
19 Act of 1961, \$3,000,000,000, to remain available until  
20 September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That funds made available  
21 under this heading shall be apportioned to the United  
22 States Agency for International Development.

23 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

24 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
25 of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for



1 international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and recon-  
 2 struction assistance, \$3,905,460,000, to remain available  
 3 until expended: *Provided*, That funds made available  
 4 under this heading shall be apportioned to the United  
 5 States Agency for International Development not later  
 6 than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

7  
 8 TRANSITION INITIATIVES

8 For necessary expenses for international disaster re-  
 9 habilitation and reconstruction assistance administered by  
 10 the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency  
 11 for International Development, pursuant to section 491 of  
 12 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and to support transi-  
 13 tion to democracy and long-term development of countries  
 14 in crisis, \$80,000,000, to remain available until expended:  
 15 *Provided*, That such support may include assistance to de-  
 16 velop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and  
 17 processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the  
 18 peaceful resolution of conflict: *Provided further*, That  
 19 funds appropriated under this heading may not be made  
 20 available for programs for which the sole purpose is to  
 21 transport individuals: *Provided further*, That the USAID  
 22 Administrator shall submit a report to the Committees on  
 23 Appropriations at least 5 days prior to beginning a new,  
 24 or terminating a, program of assistance: *Provided further*,  
 25 That if the Secretary of State determines that it is impor-

1 tant to the national interest of the United States to pro-  
2 vide transition assistance in excess of the amount appro-  
3 priated under this heading, up to \$15,000,000 of the  
4 funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions  
5 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be  
6 used for purposes of this heading and under the authori-  
7 ties applicable to funds appropriated under this heading:  
8 *Provided further*, That funds made available pursuant to  
9 the previous proviso shall be made available subject to  
10 prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

11 **COMPLEX CRISES FUND**

12 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
13 of section 509(b) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title  
14 V of division J of Public Law 116–94), \$30,000,000 (in-  
15 creased by \$45,000,000) (reduced by \$45,000,000), to re-  
16 main available until expended: *Provided*, That funds ap-  
17 propriated under this heading may be made available not-  
18 withstanding any other provision of law, except sections  
19 7007, 7008, and 7018 of this Act and section 620M of  
20 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*,  
21 That funds appropriated under this heading shall be ap-  
22 portioned to the United States Agency for International  
23 Development.

## 1 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

2 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
3 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
4 1961, \$2,977,850,000, to remain available until Sep-  
5 tember 30, 2025.

## 6 DEMOCRACY FUND

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion  
9 of democracy globally, including to carry out the purposes  
10 of section 502(b)(3) and (5) of Public Law 98–164 (22  
11 U.S.C. 4411), \$210,700,000, to remain available until  
12 September 30, 2025, which shall be made available for the  
13 Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of De-  
14 mocracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of  
15 State: *Provided*, That funds appropriated under this head-  
16 ing that are made available to the National Endowment  
17 for Democracy and its core institutes are in addition to  
18 amounts otherwise made available by this Act for such  
19 purposes: *Provided further*, That the Assistant Secretary  
20 for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department  
21 of State, shall consult with the Committees on Appropria-  
22 tions prior to the initial obligation of funds appropriated  
23 under this paragraph.

24 For an additional amount for such purposes,  
25 \$145,000,000, to remain available until September 30,

1 2025, which shall be made available for the Bureau for  
2 Development, Democracy, and Innovation, United States  
3 Agency for International Development.

4 ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

5 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
6 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the FREEDOM  
7 Support Act (Public Law 102–511), and the Support for  
8 Eastern European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Pub-  
9 lic Law 101–179), \$770,334,000 (reduced by  
10 \$10,000,000) (increased by \$10,000,000), to remain avail-  
11 able until September 30, 2025, which shall be available,  
12 notwithstanding any other provision of law, except section  
13 7047 of this Act, for assistance and related programs for  
14 countries identified in section 3 of the FREEDOM Sup-  
15 port Act (22 U.S.C. 5801) and section 3(c) of the SEED  
16 Act of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5402), in addition to funds other-  
17 wise available for such purposes: *Provided*, That funds ap-  
18 propriated by this Act under the headings “Global Health  
19 Programs”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “Inter-  
20 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement” that  
21 are made available for assistance for such countries shall  
22 be administered in accordance with the responsibilities of  
23 the coordinator designated pursuant to section 102 of the  
24 FREEDOM Support Act and section 601 of the SEED  
25 Act of 1989: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated

1 under this heading shall be considered to be economic as-  
2 sistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for  
3 purposes of making available the administrative authori-  
4 ties contained in that Act for the use of economic assist-  
5 ance: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under this  
6 heading may be made available for contributions to multi-  
7 lateral initiatives to counter hybrid threats.

8 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

9 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

10 For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for,  
11 to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions  
12 of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee As-  
13 sistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601), and other activi-  
14 ties to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and ex-  
15 penses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the  
16 Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.);  
17 allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925  
18 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of pas-  
19 senger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by sec-  
20 tion 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$2,548,250,000,  
21 to remain available until expended, of which not less than  
22 \$5,000,000 shall be made available for refugees resettling  
23 in Israel.

## 1 INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

## 2 PEACE CORPS

## 3 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
5 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), including  
6 the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles  
7 for administrative purposes for use outside of the United  
8 States, \$410,500,000, of which \$7,300,000 (increased by  
9 \$2,700,000) is for the Office of Inspector General, to re-  
10 main available until September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That  
11 the Director of the Peace Corps may transfer to the For-  
12 eign Currency Fluctuations Account, as authorized by sec-  
13 tion 16 of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2515), an  
14 amount not to exceed \$5,000,000: *Provided further*, That  
15 funds transferred pursuant to the previous proviso may  
16 not be derived from amounts made available for Peace  
17 Corps overseas operations: *Provided further*, That of the  
18 funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed  
19 \$104,000 may be available for representation expenses, of  
20 which not to exceed \$4,000 may be made available for en-  
21 tertainment expenses: *Provided further*, That in addition  
22 to the requirements under section 7015(a) of this Act, the  
23 Peace Corps shall consult with the Committees on Appro-  
24 priations prior to any decision to open, close, or suspend  
25 a domestic or overseas office or a country program unless

1 there is a substantial risk to volunteers or other Peace  
2 Corps personnel: *Provided further*, That none of the funds  
3 appropriated under this heading shall be used to pay for  
4 abortions: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the pre-  
5 vious proviso, section 614 of division E of Public Law  
6 113–76 shall apply to funds appropriated under this head-  
7 ing.

8 MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
10 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7701  
11 et seq.) (MCA), \$905,000,000, to remain available until  
12 expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under  
13 this heading, up to \$122,000,000 may be available for ad-  
14 ministrative expenses of the Millennium Challenge Cor-  
15 poration: *Provided further*, That section 605(e) of the  
16 MCA (22 U.S.C. 7704(e)) shall apply to funds appro-  
17 priated under this heading: *Provided further*, That funds  
18 appropriated under this heading may be made available  
19 for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursu-  
20 ant to section 609 of the MCA (22 U.S.C. 7708) only if  
21 such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obli-  
22 gate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual  
23 agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the  
24 entire amount of the United States Government funding  
25 anticipated for the duration of the Compact: *Provided fur-*

1 *ther*, That of the funds appropriated under this heading,  
2 not to exceed \$100,000 may be available for representa-  
3 tion and entertainment expenses, of which not to exceed  
4 \$5,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.

5 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION

6 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of  
7 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the  
8 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act  
9 of 1969, \$22,500,000, to remain available until September  
10 30, 2025: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under  
11 this heading, not to exceed \$2,000 may be available for  
12 representation expenses.

13 UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

14 For necessary expenses to carry out the African De-  
15 velopment Foundation Act (title V of Public Law 96–533;  
16 22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.), \$30,000,000, to remain available  
17 until September 30, 2025, of which not to exceed \$2,000  
18 may be available for representation expenses: *Provided*,  
19 That funds made available to grantees may be invested  
20 pending expenditure for project purposes when authorized  
21 by the Board of Directors of the United States African  
22 Development Foundation (USADF): *Provided further*,  
23 That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes  
24 for which the grant was made: *Provided further*, That not-  
25 withstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Develop-



1 ment Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h-3(a)(2)), in excep-  
2 tional circumstances the Board of Directors of the  
3 USADF may waive the \$250,000 limitation contained in  
4 that section with respect to a project and a project may  
5 exceed the limitation by up to 10 percent if the increase  
6 is due solely to foreign currency fluctuation: *Provided fur-*  
7 *ther*, That the USADF shall submit a report to the appro-  
8 priate congressional committees after each time such waiv-  
9 er authority is exercised: *Provided further*, That the  
10 USADF may make rent or lease payments in advance  
11 from appropriations available for such purpose for offices,  
12 buildings, grounds, and quarters in Africa as may be nec-  
13 essary to carry out its functions: *Provided further*, That  
14 the USADF may maintain bank accounts outside the  
15 United States Treasury and retain any interest earned on  
16 such accounts, in furtherance of the purposes of the Afri-  
17 can Development Foundation Act: *Provided further*, That  
18 the USADF may not withdraw any appropriation from the  
19 Treasury prior to the need of spending such funds for pro-  
20 gram purposes.

21 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

22 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

23 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
24 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
25 \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which

1 not more than \$6,000,000 may be used for administrative  
2 expenses: *Provided*, That amounts made available under  
3 this heading may be made available to contract for services  
4 as described in section 129(d)(3)(A) of the Foreign Assist-  
5 ance Act of 1961, without regard to the location in which  
6 such services are performed.

7 DEBT RESTRUCTURING

8 For “Bilateral Economic Assistance—Department of  
9 the Treasury—Debt Restructuring” there is appropriated  
10 \$46,280,000, to remain available until September 30,  
11 2027, for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
12 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
13 loan guarantees for, or credits extended to, such countries  
14 as the President may determine, including the costs of  
15 selling, reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United  
16 States pursuant to multilateral debt restructurings, in-  
17 cluding Paris Club debt restructurings and the “Common  
18 Framework for Debt Treatments beyond the Debt Service  
19 Suspension Initiative”: *Provided*, That such amounts may  
20 be used notwithstanding any other provision of law.

21 TROPICAL FOREST AND CORAL REEF CONSERVATION

22 For the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
23 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and  
24 loan guarantees, as the President may determine, for  
25 which funds have been appropriated or otherwise made

1 available for programs within the International Affairs  
2 Budget Function 150, including the costs of selling, reduc-  
3 ing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States as  
4 a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries  
5 pursuant to part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
6 \$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
7 2027.

1 TITLE IV  
2 INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE  
3 DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
4 INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW  
5 ENFORCEMENT

6 For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of  
7 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,497,469,000 (in-  
8 creased by \$3,000,000), to remain available until Sep-  
9 tember 30, 2025: *Provided*, That the Department of State  
10 may use the authority of section 608 of the Foreign As-  
11 sistance Act of 1961, without regard to its restrictions,  
12 to receive excess property from an agency of the United  
13 States Government for the purpose of providing such  
14 property to a foreign country or international organization  
15 under chapter 8 of part I of such Act, subject to the reg-  
16 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations: *Provided further*, That section 482(b) of the  
18 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to funds  
19 appropriated under this heading, except that any funds  
20 made available notwithstanding such section shall be sub-  
21 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
22 tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds ap-  
23 propriated under this heading shall be made available to  
24 support training and technical assistance for foreign law  
25 enforcement, corrections, judges, and other judicial au-

1 thorities, utilizing regional partners: *Provided further*,  
2 That funds made available under this heading that are  
3 transferred to another department, agency, or instrumen-  
4 tality of the United States Government pursuant to sec-  
5 tion 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued  
6 in excess of \$5,000,000, and any agreement made pursu-  
7 ant to section 632(a) of such Act, shall be subject to the  
8 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
9 propriations: *Provided further*, That funds made available  
10 under this heading for Program Development and Support  
11 may be made available notwithstanding pre-obligation re-  
12 quirements contained in this Act, except for the notifica-  
13 tion requirements of section 7015.

14 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND  
15 RELATED PROGRAMS

16 For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-  
17 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,  
18 \$921,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
19 2025, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II  
20 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism  
21 assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
22 Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act  
23 (22 U.S.C. 5854), section 23 of the Arms Export Control  
24 Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), or the Foreign Assistance Act of  
25 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of unexploded

1 ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related ac-  
2 tivities, notwithstanding any other provision of law, includ-  
3 ing activities implemented through nongovernmental and  
4 international organizations, and section 301 of the For-  
5 eign Assistance Act of 1961 for a United States contribu-  
6 tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-  
7 paratory Commission, and for a voluntary contribution to  
8 the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): *Pro-*  
9 *vided*, That funds made available under this heading for  
10 the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund shall be  
11 made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law  
12 and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular no-  
13 tification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-  
14 tions, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relat-  
15 ing to nonproliferation, disarmament, and weapons de-  
16 struction, and shall remain available until expended: *Pro-*  
17 *vided further*, That such funds may also be used for such  
18 countries other than the Independent States of the former  
19 Soviet Union and international organizations when it is  
20 in the national security interest of the United States to  
21 do so: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated under  
22 this heading may be made available for the IAEA unless  
23 the Secretary of State determines that Israel is being de-  
24 nied its right to participate in the activities of that Agen-  
25 cy: *Provided further*, That funds made available for con-

1 ventional weapons destruction programs, including  
2 demining and related activities, in addition to funds other-  
3 wise available for such purposes, may be used for adminis-  
4 trative expenses related to the operation and management  
5 of such programs and activities, subject to the regular no-  
6 tification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
7 tions.

8 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

9 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
10 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
11 \$420,458,000, of which \$301,133,000 may remain avail-  
12 able until September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That funds ap-  
13 propriated under this heading may be used, notwith-  
14 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
15 1961, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity of for-  
16 eign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to par-  
17 ticipate in peacekeeping operations: *Provided further*, That  
18 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less  
19 than \$30,000,000 shall be made available for a United  
20 States contribution to the Multinational Force and Ob-  
21 servers mission in the Sinai: *Provided further*, That funds  
22 appropriated under this heading may be made available  
23 to pay assessed expenses of international peacekeeping ac-  
24 tivities in Somalia under the same terms and conditions,  
25 as applicable, as funds appropriated by this Act under the

1 heading “Contributions for International Peacekeeping  
2 Activities”: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
3 under this heading shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
4 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

5 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT

6 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

7 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
8 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
9 \$125,425,000, to remain available until September 30,  
10 2025: *Provided*, That the civilian personnel for whom mili-  
11 tary education and training may be provided under this  
12 heading may include civilians who are not members of a  
13 government whose participation would contribute to im-  
14 proved civil-military relations, civilian control of the mili-  
15 tary, or respect for human rights: *Provided further*, That  
16 of the funds appropriated under this heading, \$3,500,000  
17 shall remain available until expended to increase the par-  
18 ticipation of women in programs and activities funded  
19 under this heading, following consultation with the Com-  
20 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That of the  
21 funds appropriated under this heading, not to exceed  
22 \$50,000 may be available for entertainment expenses.

23 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM

24 For necessary expenses for grants to enable the  
25 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the



1 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763),  
2 \$6,703,049,000: *Provided*, That to expedite the provision  
3 of assistance to foreign countries and international organi-  
4 zations, the Secretary of State, following consultation with  
5 the Committees on Appropriations and subject to the reg-  
6 ular notification procedures of such Committees, may use  
7 the funds appropriated under this heading to procure de-  
8 fense articles and services to enhance the capacity of for-  
9 eign security forces: *Provided further*, That funds appro-  
10 priated or otherwise made available under this heading  
11 shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any requirement in  
12 section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act: *Provided fur-*  
13 *ther*, That funds made available under this heading shall  
14 be obligated upon apportionment in accordance with para-  
15 graph (5)(C) of section 1501(a) of title 31, United States  
16 Code.

17       None of the funds made available under this heading  
18 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense  
19 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-  
20 ices that are not sold by the United States Government  
21 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign  
22 country proposing to make such procurement has first  
23 signed an agreement with the United States Government  
24 specifying the conditions under which such procurement  
25 may be financed with such funds: *Provided*, That all coun-

1 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-  
2 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-  
3 tion 7015 of this Act: *Provided further*, That funds made  
4 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding  
5 any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of  
6 unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-  
7 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental  
8 and international organizations: *Provided further*, That a  
9 country that is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty  
10 Organization (NATO) or is a major non-NATO ally des-  
11 ignated by section 517(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act  
12 of 1961 may utilize funds made available under this head-  
13 ing for procurement of defense articles, defense services,  
14 or design and construction services that are not sold by  
15 the United States Government under the Arms Export  
16 Control Act: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated  
17 under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate  
18 necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and  
19 services: *Provided further*, That not more than  
20 \$72,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading  
21 may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the  
22 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only  
23 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs  
24 of administering military assistance and sales, except that  
25 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular

1 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
2 tions: *Provided further*, That of the funds made available  
3 under this heading for general costs of administering mili-  
4 tary assistance and sales, not to exceed \$4,000 may be  
5 available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed  
6 \$130,000 may be available for representation expenses:  
7 *Provided further*, That not more than \$1,541,392,546 of  
8 funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms  
9 Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(e)(1)(A)) may be ob-  
10 ligated for expenses incurred by the Department of De-  
11 fense during fiscal year 2024 pursuant to section 43(b)  
12 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2792(b)), ex-  
13 cept that this limitation may be exceeded only through the  
14 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-  
15 propriations.

1 TITLE V  
2 MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE  
3 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS  
4 GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY

5 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
6 struction and Development as trustee for the Global Envi-  
7 ronment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
8 \$139,575,000, to remain available until expended.

9 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR  
10 RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

11 For payment to the International Bank for Recon-  
12 struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas-  
13 ury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of  
14 the increases in capital stock, \$206,500,000, to remain  
15 available until expended.

16 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

17 The United States Governor of the International  
18 Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe  
19 without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion  
20 of the United States share of increases in capital stock  
21 in an amount not to exceed \$1,421,275,728.70.

1 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
2 ASSOCIATION

3 For payment to the International Development Asso-  
4 ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,097,010,000,  
5 to remain available until expended.

6 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND

7 For payment to the Asian Development Bank's Asian  
8 Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
9 \$43,610,000, to remain available until expended.

10 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

11 For payment to the African Development Bank by  
12 the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share  
13 of the paid-in portion of the increases in capital stock,  
14 \$32,417,000, to remain available until expended.

15 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

16 The United States Governor of the African Develop-  
17 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation  
18 to the callable capital portion of the United States share  
19 of increases in capital stock in an amount not to exceed  
20 \$856,174,624.

21 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR  
22 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

23 For payment to the International Fund for Agricul-  
24 tural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,  
25 \$30,000,000, to remain available until expended.

1 TITLE VI  
2 EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE  
3 EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES  
4 INSPECTOR GENERAL

5 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
6 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
7 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$8,860,000, of  
8 which up to \$1,329,000 may remain available until Sep-  
9 tember 30, 2025.

10 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

11 The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-  
12 thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of  
13 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-  
14 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-  
15 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-  
16 tations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United  
17 States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the pro-  
18 gram for the current fiscal year for such corporation: *Pro-*  
19 *vided*, That none of the funds available during the current  
20 fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts,  
21 or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel,  
22 or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-weapon  
23 state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-  
24 Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive eco-  
25 nomic or military assistance under this Act, that has deto-

1 nated a nuclear explosive after the date of enactment of  
2 this Act.

3 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

4 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct  
5 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including  
6 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized  
7 by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and not  
8 to exceed \$30,000 for official reception and representation  
9 expenses for members of the Board of Directors, not to  
10 exceed \$125,000,000, of which up to \$18,750,000 may re-  
11 main available until September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That  
12 the Export-Import Bank (the Bank) may accept, and use,  
13 payment or services provided by transaction participants  
14 for legal, financial, or technical services in connection with  
15 any transaction for which an application for a loan, guar-  
16 antee or insurance commitment has been made: *Provided*  
17 *further*, That notwithstanding subsection (b) of section  
18 117 of the Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection  
19 (a) of such section shall remain in effect until September  
20 30, 2024: *Provided further*, That the Bank shall charge  
21 fees for necessary expenses (including special services per-  
22 formed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other  
23 personal services) in connection with the collection of mon-  
24 eys owed the Bank, repossession or sale of pledged collat-  
25 eral or other assets acquired by the Bank in satisfaction

1 of moneys owed the Bank, or the investigation or appraisal  
2 of any property, or the evaluation of the legal, financial,  
3 or technical aspects of any transaction for which an appli-  
4 cation for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has  
5 been made, or systems infrastructure directly supporting  
6 transactions: *Provided further*, That in addition to other  
7 funds appropriated for administrative expenses, such fees  
8 shall be credited to this account for such purposes, to re-  
9 main available until expended.

10 PROGRAM BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

11 For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insur-  
12 ance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of  
13 the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, not  
14 to exceed \$15,000,000, to remain available until Sep-  
15 tember 30, 2027: *Provided*, That such costs, including the  
16 cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section  
17 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided*  
18 *further*, That such funds shall remain available until Sep-  
19 tember 30, 2039, for the disbursement of direct loans,  
20 loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obligated  
21 in fiscal years 2024 through 2027.

22 RECEIPTS COLLECTED

23 Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import  
24 Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173) and the Federal  
25 Credit Reform Act of 1990, in an amount not to exceed



1 the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited as off-  
2 setting collections to this account: *Provided*, That the  
3 sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be  
4 reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting col-  
5 lections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation  
6 from the General Fund estimated at \$0.

7 UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

8 FINANCE CORPORATION

9 INSPECTOR GENERAL

10 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector  
11 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector  
12 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$7,200,000, to re-  
13 main available until September 30, 2025.

14 CORPORATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT

15 The United States International Development Fi-  
16 nance Corporation (the Corporation) is authorized to  
17 make such expenditures and commitments within the lim-  
18 its of funds and borrowing authority available to the Cor-  
19 poration, and in accordance with the law, and to make  
20 such expenditures and commitments without regard to fis-  
21 cal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of title  
22 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying  
23 out the programs for the current fiscal year for the Cor-  
24 poration: *Provided*, That for necessary expenses of the ac-  
25 tivities described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g)

1 of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F  
2 of Public Law 115–254) and for administrative expenses  
3 to carry out authorized activities and project-specific  
4 transaction costs described in section 1434(d) of such Act,  
5 \$769,029,000: *Provided further*, That of the amount pro-  
6 vided—

7           (1) \$198,000,000 shall remain available until  
8           September 30, 2026, for administrative expenses to  
9           carry out authorized activities (including an amount  
10          for official reception and representation expenses  
11          which shall not exceed \$25,000) and project-specific  
12          transaction costs as described in section 1434(k) of  
13          such Act; and

14          (2) \$571,029,000 shall remain available until  
15          September 30, 2026, for the activities described in  
16          subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421  
17          of the BUILD Act of 2018, except such amounts ob-  
18          ligated in a fiscal year for activities described in sec-  
19          tion 1421(c) of such Act shall remain available for  
20          disbursement for the term of the underlying project:  
21          *Provided further*, That amounts made available  
22          under this paragraph may be paid to the “United  
23          States International Development Finance Corpora-  
24          tion—Program Account” for programs authorized

1 by subsections (b), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421  
2 of the BUILD Act of 2018:

3 *Provided further*, That funds may only be obligated pursu-  
4 ant to section 1421(g) of the BUILD Act of 2018 subject  
5 to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional  
6 committees and the regular notification procedures of the  
7 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That  
8 funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
9 propriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
10 ations, and related programs for support by the Corpora-  
11 tion in upper-middle income countries shall be subject to  
12 prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations:  
13 *Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2024 collections of  
14 amounts described in section 1434(h) of the BUILD Act  
15 of 2018 shall be credited as offsetting collections to this  
16 appropriation: *Provided further*, That such collections col-  
17 lected in fiscal year 2024 in excess of \$769,029,000 shall  
18 be credited to this account and shall be available in future  
19 fiscal years only to the extent provided in advance in ap-  
20 propriations Acts: *Provided further*, That in fiscal year  
21 2024, if such collections are less than \$769,029,000, re-  
22 ceipts collected pursuant to the BUILD Act of 2018 and  
23 the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, in an amount  
24 equal to such shortfall, shall be credited as offsetting col-  
25 lections to this appropriation: *Provided further*, That funds

1 appropriated or otherwise made available under this head-  
2 ing may not be used to provide any type of assistance that  
3 is otherwise prohibited by any other provision of law or  
4 to provide assistance to any foreign country that is other-  
5 wise prohibited by any other provision of law: *Provided*  
6 *further*, That the sums herein appropriated from the Gen-  
7 eral Fund shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by  
8 the offsetting collections described under this heading so  
9 as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation from the  
10 General Fund estimated at \$558,000,000.

11 PROGRAM ACCOUNT

12 Amounts paid from “United States International De-  
13 velopment Finance Corporation—Corporate Capital Ac-  
14 count” (CCA) shall remain available until September 30,  
15 2026: *Provided*, That amounts paid to this account from  
16 CCA or transferred to this account pursuant to section  
17 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public  
18 Law 115–254) shall be available for the costs of direct  
19 and guaranteed loans provided by the Corporation pursu-  
20 ant to section 1421(b) of such Act and the costs of modi-  
21 fying loans and loan guarantees transferred to the Cor-  
22 poration pursuant to section 1463 of such Act: *Provided*  
23 *further*, That such costs, including the cost of modifying  
24 such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Con-  
25 gressional Budget Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That

1 such amounts obligated in a fiscal year shall remain avail-  
2 able for disbursement for the following 8 fiscal years: *Pro-*  
3 *vided further*, That funds made available in this Act and  
4 transferred to carry out the Foreign Assistance Act of  
5 1961 pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of  
6 2018 may remain available for obligation for 1 additional  
7 fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the total loan principal  
8 or guaranteed principal amount shall not exceed  
9 \$10,000,000,000.

10                   TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

11       For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions  
12 of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
13 \$87,000,000, to remain available until September 30,  
14 2025, of which no more than \$21,000,000 may be used  
15 for administrative expenses: *Provided*, That of the funds  
16 appropriated under this heading, not more than \$5,000  
17 may be available for representation and entertainment ex-  
18 penses.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

## TITLE VII

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS

SEC. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter 59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as authorized by section 3109 of such title and for hire of passenger transportation pursuant to section 1343(b) of title 31, United States Code.

#### UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT

SEC. 7002. Any department or agency of the United States Government to which funds are appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unexpended, balances by program, project, and activity, and Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by such department or agency in fiscal year 2024 or any previous fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: *Provided*, That the report required by this section shall be submitted not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter and should specify by account the amount of funds obligated pursuant to bilateral agreements which have not been further sub-obligated.

## 1 CONSULTING SERVICES

2 SEC. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation  
3 under title I of this Act for any consulting service through  
4 procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title  
5 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts  
6 where such expenditures are a matter of public record and  
7 available for public inspection, except where otherwise pro-  
8 vided under existing law, or under existing Executive order  
9 issued pursuant to existing law.

## 10 DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES

11 SEC. 7004. (a) CAPITAL SECURITY COST SHARING  
12 EXCEPTION.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section  
13 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counter-  
14 terrorism Act of 1999 (title VI of division A of H.R. 3427,  
15 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law  
16 106–113 and contained in appendix G of that Act), as  
17 amended by section 111 of the Department of State Au-  
18 thorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323), a  
19 project to construct a facility of the United States may  
20 include office space or other accommodations for members  
21 of the United States Marine Corps.

22 (b) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—Funds ap-  
23 propriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
24 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
25 related programs, which may be made available for the

1 acquisition of property or award of construction contracts  
2 for overseas United States diplomatic facilities during fis-  
3 cal year 2024, shall be subject to prior consultation with,  
4 and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
5 on Appropriations: *Provided*, That notifications pursuant  
6 to this subsection shall include the information enumer-  
7 ated under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction,  
8 and Maintenance” in the report accompanying this Act.

9 (c) INTERIM AND TEMPORARY FACILITIES  
10 ABROAD.—

11 (1) SECURITY VULNERABILITIES.—Funds ap-  
12 propriated by this Act under the heading “Embassy  
13 Security, Construction, and Maintenance” may be  
14 made available, following consultation with the ap-  
15 propriate congressional committees, to address secu-  
16 rity vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United  
17 States diplomatic facilities abroad, including physical  
18 security upgrades and local guard staffing.

19 (2) CONSULTATION.—Notwithstanding any  
20 other provision of law, the opening, closure, or any  
21 significant modification to an interim or temporary  
22 United States diplomatic facility shall be subject to  
23 prior consultation with the appropriate congressional  
24 committees and the regular notification procedures  
25 of the Committees on Appropriations, except that



1 such consultation and notification may be waived if  
2 there is a security risk to personnel.

3 (d) SOFT TARGETS.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
4 under the heading “Embassy Security, Construction, and  
5 Maintenance” may be made available for security up-  
6 grades to soft targets, including schools, recreational fa-  
7 cilities, residences, and places of worship used by United  
8 States diplomatic personnel and their dependents.

9 (e) LIMITATION ON ART IN EMBASSIES.—Section  
10 5112 of the Department of State Authorization Act of  
11 2021 (title LI of division E of Public Law 117-81) shall  
12 continue in effect during fiscal year 2024, notwithstanding  
13 subsection (e) of such section.

14 PERSONNEL ACTIONS

15 SEC. 7005. Any costs incurred by a department or  
16 agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from per-  
17 sonnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in-  
18 cluded in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budg-  
19 etary resources available under title I to such department  
20 or agency: *Provided*, That the authority to transfer funds  
21 between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to  
22 carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities  
23 included elsewhere in this Act: *Provided further*, That use  
24 of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a  
25 reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act.

## 1 PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA

2 SEC. 7006. No part of any appropriation contained  
3 in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-  
4 poses within the United States not authorized before en-  
5 actment of this Act by Congress: *Provided*, That up to  
6 \$25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions  
7 of section 316 of the International Security and Develop-  
8 ment Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96-533; 22  
9 U.S.C. 2151a note).

10 PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN  
11 COUNTRIES

12 SEC. 7007. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
13 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of  
14 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly  
15 any assistance or reparations for the governments of  
16 Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: *Provided*, That for  
17 purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or  
18 expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance,  
19 and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.

## 20 COUPS D'ÉTAT

21 SEC. 7008. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
22 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of  
23 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly  
24 any assistance to the government of any country whose  
25 duly elected head of government is deposed by military

1 coup d'état or decree or, after the date of enactment of  
2 this Act, a coup d'état or decree in which the military  
3 plays a decisive role: *Provided*, That assistance may be re-  
4 sumed to such government if the Secretary of State cer-  
5 tifies and reports to the appropriate congressional commit-  
6 tees that subsequent to the termination of assistance a  
7 democratically elected government has taken office: *Pro-*  
8 *vided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not  
9 apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or  
10 public participation in democratic processes, or to support  
11 a democratic transition: *Provided further*, That funds  
12 made available pursuant to the previous provisos shall be  
13 subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notifica-  
14 tion procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

15 TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY

16 SEC. 7009. (a) DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND  
17 UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—

18 (1) DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—

19 (A) IN GENERAL.—Not to exceed 5 percent  
20 of any appropriation made available for the cur-  
21 rent fiscal year for the Department of State  
22 under title I of this Act may be transferred be-  
23 tween, and merged with, such appropriations,  
24 but no such appropriation, except as otherwise  
25 specifically provided, shall be increased by more

1 than 10 percent by any such transfers, and no  
2 such transfer may be made to increase the ap-  
3 propriation under the heading “Representation  
4 Expenses”.

5 (B) EMBASSY SECURITY.—Funds appro-  
6 priated under the headings “Diplomatic Pro-  
7 grams”, including for Worldwide Security Pro-  
8 tection, “Embassy Security, Construction, and  
9 Maintenance”, and “Emergencies in the Diplo-  
10 matic and Consular Service” in this Act may be  
11 transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-  
12 priated under such headings if the Secretary of  
13 State determines and reports to the Committees  
14 on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to  
15 implement the recommendations of the  
16 Benghazi Accountability Review Board, for  
17 emergency evacuations, or to prevent or re-  
18 spond to security situations and requirements,  
19 following consultation with, and subject to the  
20 regular notification procedures of, such Com-  
21 mittees.

22 (C) EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC  
23 AND CONSULAR SERVICE.—Of the amount made  
24 available under the heading “Diplomatic Pro-  
25 grams” for Worldwide Security Protection, not

1 to exceed \$50,000,000 may be transferred to,  
2 and merged with, funds made available by this  
3 Act under the heading “Emergencies in the  
4 Diplomatic and Consular Service”, to be avail-  
5 able only for emergency evacuations and re-  
6 wards, as authorized.

7 (D) CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND.—Of the  
8 amount made available under the heading,  
9 “Diplomatic Programs”, up to \$43,000,000  
10 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
11 made available in title I of this Act under the  
12 heading “Capital Investment Fund”.

13 (E) PRIOR CONSULTATION.—The transfer  
14 authorities provided by subparagraphs (B), (C),  
15 and (D) are in addition to any transfer author-  
16 ity otherwise available in this Act and under  
17 any other provision of law and the exercise of  
18 such authority shall be subject to prior con-  
19 sultation with the Committees on Appropria-  
20 tions.

21 (2) UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL  
22 MEDIA.—Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-  
23 tion made available for the current fiscal year for  
24 the United States Agency for Global Media under  
25 title I of this Act may be transferred between, and

1 merged with, such appropriations, but no such ap-  
2 propriation, except as otherwise specifically provided,  
3 shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any  
4 such transfers.

5 (3) TREATMENT AS REPROGRAMMING.—Any  
6 transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be treated  
7 as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of  
8 this Act and shall not be available for obligation or  
9 expenditure except in compliance with the proce-  
10 dures set forth in that section.

11 (b) LIMITATION ON TRANSFERS OF FUNDS BE-  
12 TWEEN AGENCIES.—

13 (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds made  
14 available under titles II through V of this Act may  
15 be transferred to any department, agency, or instru-  
16 mentality of the United States Government, except  
17 pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer author-  
18 ity provided in, this Act or any other appropriations  
19 Act.

20 (2) ALLOCATION AND TRANSFERS.—Notwith-  
21 standing paragraph (1), in addition to transfers  
22 made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds  
23 appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes  
24 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allo-  
25 cated or transferred to agencies of the United States

1 Government pursuant to the provisions of sections  
2 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
3 1961, and section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of  
4 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254).

5 (3) NOTIFICATION.—Any agreement entered  
6 into by the United States Agency for International  
7 Development or the Department of State with any  
8 department, agency, or instrumentality of the United  
9 States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the  
10 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of  
11 \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to  
12 section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated  
13 by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for  
14 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
15 lated programs under the headings “Global Health  
16 Programs”, “Development Assistance”, “Economic  
17 Support Fund”, and “Assistance for Europe, Eur-  
18 asia and Central Asia” shall be subject to the reg-  
19 ular notification procedures of the Committees on  
20 Appropriations: *Provided*, That the requirement in  
21 the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements  
22 entered into between USAID and the Department of  
23 State.

24 (c) UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
25 FINANCE CORPORATION.—

1           (1) TRANSFERS.—Amounts transferred pursu-  
2           ant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018  
3           (division F of Public Law 115–254) may only be  
4           transferred from funds made available under title III  
5           of this Act: *Provided*, That any such transfers, and  
6           any amounts transferred to the United States Inter-  
7           national Development Finance Corporation (the Cor-  
8           poration) pursuant to section 632 of the Foreign As-  
9           sistance Act of 1961, shall be subject to prior con-  
10          sultation with, and the regular notification proce-  
11          dures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
12          *vided further*, That the Secretary of State, the Ad-  
13          ministrators of the United States Agency for Inter-  
14          national Development, and the Chief Executive Offi-  
15          cer of the Corporation, as appropriate, shall ensure  
16          that the programs funded by such transfers are co-  
17          ordinated with, and complement, foreign assistance  
18          programs implemented by the Department of State  
19          and USAID.

20           (2) TRANSFER OF FUNDS FROM MILLENNIUM  
21          CHALLENGE CORPORATION.—Funds appropriated  
22          under the heading “Millennium Challenge Corpora-  
23          tion” in this Act or prior Acts making appropria-  
24          tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
25          ations, and related programs may be transferred to



1 accounts under the heading “United States Inter-  
2 national Development Finance Corporation” and,  
3 when so transferred, may be used for the costs of  
4 activities described in subsections (b) and (c) of sec-  
5 tion 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018: *Provided*,  
6 That such funds shall be subject to the limitations  
7 provided in the second, third, and fifth provisos  
8 under the heading “United States International De-  
9 velopment Finance Corporation—Program Account”  
10 in this Act: *Provided further*, That any transfer exe-  
11 cuted pursuant to the transfer authority provided in  
12 this paragraph shall not exceed 10 percent of an in-  
13 dividual Compact awarded pursuant to section  
14 609(a) of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003  
15 (title VI of Public Law 108–199): *Provided further*,  
16 That such funds shall not be available for adminis-  
17 trative expenses of the United States International  
18 Development Finance Corporation: *Provided further*,  
19 That such authority shall be subject to prior con-  
20 sultation with, and the regular notification proce-  
21 dures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Pro-*  
22 *vided further*, That the transfer authority provided  
23 in this section is in addition to any other transfer  
24 authority provided by law: *Provided further*, That  
25 within 60 days of the termination in whole or in part

1 of the Compact from which funds were transferred  
2 under this authority to the United States Inter-  
3 national Development Finance Corporation, any un-  
4 obligated balances shall be transferred back to the  
5 Millennium Challenge Corporation, subject to the  
6 regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
7 Appropriations.

8 (d) TRANSFER OF FUNDS BETWEEN ACCOUNTS.—

9 None of the funds made available under titles II through  
10 V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriations  
11 account to which such funds were not appropriated, except  
12 for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless  
13 the President, not less than 5 days prior to the exercise  
14 of any authority contained in the Foreign Assistance Act  
15 of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and provides a  
16 written policy justification to the Committees on Appro-  
17 priations.

18 (e) AUDIT OF INTER-AGENCY TRANSFERS OF

19 FUNDS.—Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of  
20 funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making ap-  
21 propriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
22 ations, and related programs entered into between the De-  
23 partment of State or USAID and another agency of the  
24 United States Government under the authority of section  
25 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any com-

1 parable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the  
2 Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving the trans-  
3 fer or allocation of such funds, or other entity with audit  
4 responsibility if the receiving agency does not have an IG,  
5 shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the  
6 use of such funds and report to the Department of State  
7 or USAID, as appropriate, upon completion of such au-  
8 dits: *Provided*, That such audits shall be transmitted to  
9 the Committees on Appropriations by the Department of  
10 State or USAID, as appropriate: *Provided further*, That  
11 funds transferred under such authority may be made  
12 available for the cost of such audits.

13 PROHIBITION AND LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EXPENSES

14 SEC. 7010. (a) FIRST-CLASS TRAVEL.—None of the  
15 funds made available by this Act may be used for first-  
16 class travel by employees of United States Government de-  
17 partments and agencies funded by this Act in contraven-  
18 tion of section 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title  
19 41, Code of Federal Regulations.

20 (b) COMPUTER NETWORKS.—None of the funds  
21 made available by this Act for the operating expenses of  
22 any United States Government department or agency may  
23 be used to establish or maintain a computer network for  
24 use by such department or agency unless such network  
25 has filters designed to block access to sexually explicit

1 websites: *Provided*, That nothing in this subsection shall  
2 limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State,  
3 Tribal, or local law enforcement agency, or any other enti-  
4 ty carrying out the following activities: criminal investiga-  
5 tions, prosecutions, and adjudications; administrative dis-  
6 cipline; and the monitoring of such websites undertaken  
7 as part of official business.

8 (c) PROHIBITION ON PROMOTION OF TOBACCO.—

9 None of the funds made available by this Act should be  
10 available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or to-  
11 bacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery sys-  
12 tems), or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign  
13 country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or to-  
14 bacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery sys-  
15 tems), except for restrictions which are not applied equally  
16 to all tobacco or tobacco products (including electronic nic-  
17 otine delivery systems) of the same type.

18 (d) EMAIL SERVERS OUTSIDE THE .GOV DOMAIN.—

19 None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
20 headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Capital Invest-  
21 ment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Expenses” and  
22 “Capital Investment Fund” in title II that are made avail-  
23 able to the Department of State and the United States  
24 Agency for International Development may be made avail-  
25 able to support the use or establishment of email accounts

1 or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not  
2 fitted for automated records management as part of a  
3 Federal government records management program in con-  
4 travention of the Presidential and Federal Records Act  
5 Amendments of 2014 (Public Law 113–187).

6 (e) REPRESENTATION AND ENTERTAINMENT EX-  
7 PENSES.—Each Federal department, agency, or entity  
8 funded in titles I or II of this Act, and the Department  
9 of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in titles  
10 III or VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that do-  
11 mestic and overseas representation and entertainment ex-  
12 penses further official agency business and United States  
13 foreign policy interests, and—

14 (1) are primarily for fostering relations outside  
15 of the Executive Branch;

16 (2) are principally for meals and events of a  
17 protocol nature;

18 (3) are not for employee-only events; and

19 (4) do not include activities that are substan-  
20 tially of a recreational character.

21 (f) LIMITATIONS ON ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES.—  
22 None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-  
23 able by this Act under the headings “International Mili-  
24 tary Education and Training” or “Foreign Military Fi-  
25 nancing Program” for Informational Program activities or

1 under the headings “Global Health Programs”, “Develop-  
2 ment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and “As-  
3 sistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be  
4 obligated or expended to pay for—

5 (1) alcoholic beverages; or

6 (2) entertainment expenses for activities that  
7 are substantially of a recreational character, includ-  
8 ing entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and  
9 musical productions, and amusement parks.

#### 10 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

11 SEC. 7011. No part of any appropriation contained  
12 in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the  
13 expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so  
14 provided by this Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated  
15 for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section  
16 661, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign  
17 Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export  
18 Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), and funds made available  
19 for “United States International Development Finance  
20 Corporation” and under the heading “Assistance for Eu-  
21 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall remain available for  
22 an additional 4 years from the date on which the avail-  
23 ability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such  
24 funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their  
25 respective periods of availability contained in this Act:

1 *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provi-  
2 sion of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes  
3 of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the  
4 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or ob-  
5 ligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance  
6 of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall re-  
7 main available for an additional 4 years from the date on  
8 which the availability of such funds would otherwise have  
9 expired, if such funds are initially allocated or obligated  
10 before the expiration of their respective periods of avail-  
11 ability contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That the  
12 Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United  
13 States Agency for International Development shall provide  
14 a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later  
15 than October 31, 2024, detailing by account and source  
16 year, the use of this authority during the previous fiscal  
17 year: *Provided further*, That any funds obligated for an  
18 additional period of availability pursuant to this section  
19 in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the  
20 Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
21 grams shall be subject to the regular notification proce-  
22 dures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided fur-*  
23 *ther*, That any notification submitted pursuant to the pre-  
24 vious proviso shall indicate the source year of funds, the

1 purpose of initial obligation, the reason for de-obligation,  
2 and the purpose for re-obligation.

3 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT

4 SEC. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided  
5 under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to  
6 furnish assistance to the government of any country which  
7 is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year  
8 in payment to the United States of principal or interest  
9 on any loan made to the government of such country by  
10 the United States pursuant to a program for which funds  
11 are appropriated under this Act unless the President de-  
12 termines, following consultation with the Committees on  
13 Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the  
14 national interest of the United States.

15 PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES

16 ASSISTANCE

17 SEC. 7013. (a) PROHIBITION ON TAXATION.—None  
18 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of  
19 this Act may be made available to provide assistance for  
20 a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement gov-  
21 erning the terms and conditions under which such assist-  
22 ance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a  
23 provision stating that assistance provided by the United  
24 States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by  
25 the foreign government, and the Secretary of State and



1 the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
2 national Development shall expeditiously seek to negotiate  
3 amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as nec-  
4 essary, to conform with this requirement.

5 (b) NOTIFICATION AND REIMBURSEMENT OF FOR-  
6 EIGN TAXES.—An amount equivalent to 200 percent of  
7 the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2024 on funds  
8 appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
9 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
10 related programs by a foreign government or entity  
11 against United States assistance programs, either directly  
12 or through grantees, contractors, and subcontractors, shall  
13 be withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for  
14 assistance for fiscal year 2025 and for prior fiscal years  
15 and allocated for the central government of such country  
16 or for the West Bank and Gaza program, as applicable,  
17 if, not later than September 30, 2025, such taxes have  
18 not been reimbursed.

19 (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de  
20 minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of  
21 subsection (b).

22 (d) REPROGRAMMING OF FUNDS.—Funds withheld  
23 from obligation for each foreign government or entity pur-  
24 suant to subsection (b) shall be reprogrammed for assist-  
25 ance for countries which do not assess taxes on United

1 States assistance or which have an effective arrangement  
2 that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes,  
3 and that can reasonably accommodate such assistance in  
4 a programmatically responsible manner.

5 (e) DETERMINATIONS.—

6 (1) IN GENERAL.—The provisions of this sec-  
7 tion shall not apply to any foreign government or en-  
8 tity that assesses such taxes if the Secretary of  
9 State reports to the Committees on Appropriations  
10 that—

11 (A) such foreign government or entity has  
12 an effective arrangement that is providing sub-  
13 stantial reimbursement of such taxes; or

14 (B) the foreign policy interests of the  
15 United States outweigh the purpose of this sec-  
16 tion to ensure that United States assistance is  
17 not subject to taxation.

18 (2) CONSULTATION.—The Secretary of State  
19 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations  
20 at least 15 days prior to exercising the authority of  
21 this subsection with regard to any foreign govern-  
22 ment or entity.

23 (f) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Secretary of State shall  
24 issue and update rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as

1 appropriate, to implement the prohibition against the tax-  
2 ation of assistance contained in this section.

3 (g) DEFINITIONS.—As used in this section:

4 (1) BILATERAL AGREEMENT.—The term “bilat-  
5 eral agreement” refers to a framework bilateral  
6 agreement between the Government of the United  
7 States and the government of the country receiving  
8 assistance that describes the privileges and immuni-  
9 ties applicable to United States foreign assistance  
10 for such country generally, or an individual agree-  
11 ment between the Government of the United States  
12 and such government that describes, among other  
13 things, the treatment for tax purposes that will be  
14 accorded the United States assistance provided  
15 under that agreement.

16 (2) TAXES AND TAXATION.—The term “taxes  
17 and taxation” shall include value added taxes and  
18 customs duties but shall not include individual in-  
19 come taxes assessed to local staff.

#### 20 RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

21 SEC. 7014. (a) EXTENSION OF AVAILABILITY.—The  
22 original period of availability of funds appropriated by this  
23 Act and administered by the Department of State or the  
24 United States Agency for International Development that  
25 are specifically designated for particular programs or ac-

1 tivities by this or any other Act may be extended for an  
2 additional fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the  
3 USAID Administrator, as appropriate, determines and re-  
4 ports promptly to the Committees on Appropriations that  
5 the termination of assistance to a country or a significant  
6 change in circumstances makes it unlikely that such des-  
7 ignated funds can be obligated during the original period  
8 of availability: *Provided*, That such designated funds that  
9 continue to be available for an additional fiscal year shall  
10 be obligated only for the purpose of such designation.

11 (b) OTHER ACTS.—Ceilings and specifically des-  
12 ignated funding levels contained in this Act shall not be  
13 applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or other-  
14 wise made available by any subsequent Act unless such  
15 Act specifically so directs: *Provided*, That specifically des-  
16 ignated funding levels or minimum funding requirements  
17 contained in any other Act shall not be applicable to funds  
18 appropriated by this Act.

19 NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

20 SEC. 7015. (a) NOTIFICATION OF CHANGES IN PRO-  
21 GRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES.—None of the funds  
22 made available in titles I, II, and VI, and under the head-  
23 ings “Peace Corps” and “Millennium Challenge Corpora-  
24 tion”, of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for  
25 the Department of State, foreign operations, and related

1 programs to the departments and agencies funded by this  
2 Act that remain available for obligation in fiscal year  
3 2024, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of  
4 the United States derived by the collection of fees or of  
5 currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made  
6 available by transfer, to the departments and agencies  
7 funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation to—

8 (1) create new programs;

9 (2) suspend or eliminate a program, project, or  
10 activity;

11 (3) close, suspend, open, or reopen a mission or  
12 post;

13 (4) create, close, reorganize, downsize, or re-  
14 name bureaus, centers, or offices; or

15 (5) contract out or privatize any functions or  
16 activities presently performed by Federal employees;

17 unless previously justified to the Committees on Appro-  
18 priations or such Committees are notified 15 days in ad-  
19 vance of such obligation.

20 (b) NOTIFICATION OF REPROGRAMMING OF  
21 FUNDS.—None of the funds provided under titles I, II,  
22 and VI of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations  
23 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
24 lated programs, to the departments and agencies funded  
25 under such titles that remain available for obligation in

1 fiscal year 2024, or provided from any accounts in the  
2 Treasury of the United States derived by the collection  
3 of fees available to the department and agency funded  
4 under title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation  
5 or expenditure for programs, projects, or activities  
6 through a reprogramming of funds in excess of  
7 \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—

8           (1) augments or changes existing programs,  
9           projects, or activities;

10           (2) relocates an existing office or employees;

11           (3) reduces by 10 percent funding for any exist-  
12           ing program, project, or activity, or numbers of per-  
13           sonnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or

14           (4) results from any general savings, including  
15           savings from a reduction in personnel, which would  
16           result in a change in existing programs, projects, or  
17           activities as approved by Congress;

18 unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15  
19 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.

20           (c) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—None of the  
21 funds made available by this Act under the headings  
22 “Global Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”,  
23 “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, “Assist-  
24 ance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, “Peace  
25 Corps”, “Millennium Challenge Corporation”, “Inter-

1 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-  
2 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-  
3 grams”, “Peacekeeping Operations”, “International Mili-  
4 tary Education and Training”, “Foreign Military Financ-  
5 ing Program”, “United States International Development  
6 Finance Corporation”, and “Trade and Development  
7 Agency” shall be available for obligation for programs,  
8 projects, activities, type of materiel assistance, countries,  
9 or other operations not justified or in excess of the amount  
10 justified to the Committees on Appropriations for obliga-  
11 tion under any of these specific headings unless the Com-  
12 mittees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance  
13 of such obligation: *Provided*, That the President shall not  
14 enter into any commitment of funds appropriated for the  
15 purposes of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act  
16 for the provision of major defense equipment, other than  
17 conventional ammunition, or other major defense items  
18 defined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles,  
19 not previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess  
20 of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Commit-  
21 tees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of  
22 such commitment: *Provided further*, That requirements of  
23 this subsection or any similar provision of this or any  
24 other Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for a pro-  
25 gram, project, or activity for which funds are appropriated

1 under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10  
2 percent of the amount previously justified to Congress for  
3 obligation for such program, project, or activity for the  
4 current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That any notification  
5 submitted pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall  
6 include information (if known on the date of transmittal  
7 of such notification) on the use of notwithstanding author-  
8 ity.

9 (d) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROGRAMS AND  
10 FUNDING NOTIFICATIONS.—

11 (1) PROGRAMS.—None of the funds appro-  
12 priated by this Act or prior Acts making appropri-  
13 ations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
14 ations, and related programs may be made available  
15 to support or continue any program initially funded  
16 under any authority of title 10, United States Code,  
17 or any Act making or authorizing appropriations for  
18 the Department of Defense, unless the Secretary of  
19 State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense  
20 and in accordance with the regular notification pro-  
21 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations, sub-  
22 mits a justification to such Committees that includes  
23 a description of, and the estimated costs associated  
24 with, the support or continuation of such program.



1           (2) FUNDING.—Notwithstanding any other pro-  
2 vision of law, funds transferred by the Department  
3 of Defense to the Department of State and the  
4 United States Agency for International Development  
5 for assistance for foreign countries and international  
6 organizations shall be subject to the regular notifica-  
7 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
8 tions.

9           (3) NOTIFICATION ON EXCESS DEFENSE ARTI-  
10 CLES.—Prior to providing excess Department of De-  
11 fense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of  
12 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department  
13 of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appro-  
14 priations to the same extent and under the same  
15 conditions as other committees pursuant to sub-  
16 section (f) of that section: *Provided*, That before  
17 issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles  
18 under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department  
19 of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appro-  
20 priations in accordance with the regular notification  
21 procedures of such Committees if such defense arti-  
22 cles are significant military equipment (as defined in  
23 section 47(9) of the Arms Export Control Act) or  
24 are valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at  
25 \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required

1 elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated  
2 funds for specific countries that would receive such  
3 excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That such  
4 Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-  
5 quisition cost of such defense articles.

6 (e) WAIVER.—The requirements of this section or  
7 any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, includ-  
8 ing any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with  
9 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
10 Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would  
11 pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: *Pro-*  
12 *vided*, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the  
13 Committees on Appropriations shall be provided as early  
14 as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after tak-  
15 ing the action to which such notification requirement was  
16 applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessi-  
17 tating such waiver: *Provided further*, That any notification  
18 provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-  
19 nation of the emergency circumstances.

20 (f) COUNTRY NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.—None  
21 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of  
22 this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for  
23 Afghanistan, Burma, Central African Republic, Cam-  
24 bodia, Colombia, Cuba, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Haiti, Hon-  
25 duras, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Nicaragua,

1 Pakistan, the Russian Federation, Rwanda, Somalia,  
2 South Sudan, Sudan, Syria, Tunisia, Ukraine, Venezuela,  
3 Yemen, and Zimbabwe except as provided through the reg-  
4 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
5 priations.

6 (g) TRUST FUNDS.—Funds appropriated or other-  
7 wise made available in title III of this Act and prior Acts  
8 making funds available for the Department of State, for-  
9 eign operations, and related programs that are made avail-  
10 able for a trust fund held by an international financial  
11 institution shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
12 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations, and such  
13 notification shall include the information specified under  
14 this section in the report accompanying this Act.

15 (h) OTHER PROGRAM NOTIFICATION REQUIRE-  
16 MENTS.—

17 (1) OTHER PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
18 this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
19 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
20 lated programs that are made available for the fol-  
21 lowing programs and activities shall be subject to  
22 the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
23 tees on Appropriations—

24 (A) the Global Engagement Center;

1 (B) the Power Africa and Prosper Africa  
2 initiatives;

3 (C) funds under the headings “Inter-  
4 national Disaster Assistance” and “Migration  
5 and Refugee Assistance” that are made avail-  
6 able to a country listed in section 7007 of this  
7 Act;

8 (D) the Prevention and Stabilization Fund  
9 and the Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund;

10 (E) the Indo-Pacific Strategy;

11 (F) the Countering PRC Influence Fund  
12 and the Countering Russian Influence Fund;

13 (G) assistance made available pursuant to  
14 section 7059; and

15 (H) funds specifically allocated for the  
16 Partnership for Global Infrastructure and In-  
17 vestment.

18 (2) DEMOCRACY PROGRAM POLICY AND PROCE-  
19 DURES.—Modifications to democracy program policy  
20 and procedures, including relating to the use of con-  
21 sortia, by the Department of State and USAID shall  
22 be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular  
23 notification procedures of, the Committees on Ap-  
24 propriations.

1           (3) ARMS SALES.—The reports, notifications,  
2           and certifications, and any other documents, re-  
3           quired to be submitted pursuant to section 36(a) of  
4           the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2776), and  
5           such documents submitted pursuant to section 36(b)  
6           through (d) of such Act with respect to countries  
7           that have received assistance provided with funds  
8           appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making ap-  
9           propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
10          operations, and related programs, shall be concur-  
11          rently submitted to the Committees on Appropria-  
12          tions and shall include information about the source  
13          of funds for any sale or transfer, as applicable, if  
14          known at the time of submission.

15          (i) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
16          by this Act under titles III and IV that are withheld from  
17          obligation or otherwise not programmed as a result of ap-  
18          plication of a provision of law in this or any other Act  
19          shall, if reprogrammed, be subject to the regular notifica-  
20          tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

21          (j) REQUIREMENT TO INFORM.—The Secretary of  
22          State and Administrator of USAID, as applicable, shall  
23          promptly inform the appropriate congressional committees  
24          of each instance in which funds appropriated by this Act  
25          for assistance have been diverted or destroyed, to include

1 the type and amount of assistance, a description of the  
2 incident and parties involved, and an explanation of the  
3 response of the Department of State or USAID, as appro-  
4 priate.

5 DOCUMENTS, REPORT POSTING, RECORDS MANAGEMENT,  
6 AND RELATED CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS

7 SEC. 7016. (a) DOCUMENT REQUESTS.—None of the  
8 funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles  
9 III through VI of this Act shall be available to a non-  
10 governmental organization, including any contractor,  
11 which fails to provide upon timely request any document,  
12 file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of  
13 the Department of State and the United States Agency  
14 for International Development.

15 (b) PUBLIC POSTING OF REPORTS.—

16 (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and  
17 (3), any report required by this Act to be submitted  
18 to Congress by any Federal agency receiving funds  
19 made available by this Act shall be posted on the  
20 public website of such agency not later than 45 days  
21 following the receipt of such report by Congress.

22 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to a report  
23 if—

1 (A) the head of such agency determines  
2 and reports to the Committees on Appropria-  
3 tions that—

4 (i) the public posting of the report  
5 would compromise national security, in-  
6 cluding the conduct of diplomacy; or

7 (ii) the report contains proprietary or  
8 other privileged information; or

9 (B) the public posting of the report is spe-  
10 cifically exempted in the report accompanying  
11 this Act.

12 (3) The agency posting such report shall do so  
13 only after the report has been made available to the  
14 Committees on Appropriations.

15 (4) The head of the agency posting such report  
16 shall do so in a central location on the public website  
17 of such agency.

18 (c) RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND RELATED CYBER-  
19 SECURITY PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary of State and  
20 USAID Administrator shall—

21 (1) regularly review and update the policies, di-  
22 rectives, and oversight necessary to comply with  
23 Federal statutes, regulations, and presidential execu-  
24 tive orders and memoranda concerning the preserva-  
25 tion of all records made or received in the conduct

1 of official business, including record emails, instant  
2 messaging, and other online tools;

3 (2) use funds appropriated by this Act under  
4 the headings “Diplomatic Programs” and “Capital  
5 Investment Fund” in title I, and “Operating Ex-  
6 penses” and “Capital Investment Fund” in title II,  
7 as appropriate, to improve Federal records manage-  
8 ment pursuant to the Federal Records Act (44  
9 U.S.C. Chapters 21, 29, 31, and 33) and other ap-  
10 plicable Federal records management statutes, regu-  
11 lations, or policies for the Department of State and  
12 USAID;

13 (3) direct departing employees, including senior  
14 officials, that all Federal records generated by such  
15 employees belong to the Federal Government;

16 (4) substantially reduce, compared to the pre-  
17 vious fiscal year, the response time for identifying  
18 and retrieving Federal records, including requests  
19 made pursuant to section 552 of title 5, United  
20 States Code (commonly known as the “Freedom of  
21 Information Act”); and

22 (5) strengthen cybersecurity measures to miti-  
23 gate vulnerabilities, including those resulting from  
24 the use of personal email accounts or servers outside  
25 the .gov domain, improve the process to identify and



1       remove inactive user accounts, update and enforce  
2       guidance related to the control of national security  
3       information, and implement the recommendations of  
4       the applicable reports of the cognizant Office of In-  
5       specter General.

6       USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT

7       SEC. 7017. If the President makes a determination  
8       not to comply with any provision of this Act on constitu-  
9       tional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal agency  
10      shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in writing  
11      within 5 days of such determination, the basis for such  
12      determination and any resulting changes to program or  
13      policy.

14      PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR ABORTIONS AND  
15                                    INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

16      SEC. 7018. None of the funds made available to carry  
17      out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as  
18      amended, may be used to pay for the performance of abor-  
19      tions as a method of family planning or to motivate or  
20      coerce any person to practice abortions. None of the funds  
21      made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-  
22      ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay for  
23      the performance of involuntary sterilization as a method  
24      of family planning or to coerce or provide any financial  
25      incentive to any person to undergo sterilizations. None of

1 the funds made available to carry out part I of the Foreign  
2 Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be used to pay  
3 for any biomedical research which relates in whole or in  
4 part, to methods of, or the performance of, abortions or  
5 involuntary sterilization as a means of family planning.  
6 None of the funds made available to carry out part I of  
7 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, may be  
8 obligated or expended for any country or organization if  
9 the President certifies that the use of these funds by any  
10 such country or organization would violate any of the  
11 above provisions related to abortions and involuntary steri-  
12 lizations.

13 ALLOCATIONS AND REPORTS

14 SEC. 7019. (a) ALLOCATION TABLES.—Subject to  
15 subsection (b), funds appropriated by this Act under titles  
16 III through V shall be made available in the amounts spe-  
17 cifically designated in the respective tables included in the  
18 report accompanying this Act: *Provided*, That such des-  
19 ignated amounts for foreign countries and international  
20 organizations shall serve as the amounts for such coun-  
21 tries and international organizations transmitted to Con-  
22 gress in the report required by section 653(a) of the For-  
23 eign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be made available  
24 for such foreign countries and international organizations

1 notwithstanding the date of the transmission of such re-  
2 port.

3 (b) AUTHORIZED DEVIATIONS.—Unless otherwise  
4 provided for by this Act, the Secretary of State and the  
5 Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
6 national Development, as applicable, may only deviate up  
7 to 5 percent from the amounts specifically designated in  
8 the respective tables included in the report accompanying  
9 this Act.

10 (c) LIMITATION.—For specifically designated  
11 amounts that are included, pursuant to subsection (a), in  
12 the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign As-  
13 sistance Act of 1961, deviations authorized by subsection  
14 (b) may only take place after submission of such report.

15 (d) EXCEPTIONS.—Subsections (a) and (b) shall not  
16 apply to—

17 (1) funds for which the initial period of avail-  
18 ability has expired; and

19 (2) amounts designated by this Act as min-  
20 imum funding requirements.

21 (e) REPORTS.—The Secretary of State, USAID Ad-  
22 ministrator, and other designated officials, as appropriate,  
23 shall submit the reports required, in the manner described,  
24 in the report accompanying this Act.

1 (f) CLARIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
2 under the headings “International Disaster Assistance”  
3 and “Migration and Refugee Assistance” shall not be in-  
4 cluded for purposes of meeting amounts designated for  
5 countries in this Act, unless such headings are specifically  
6 designated as the source of funds.

7 MULTI-YEAR PLEDGES

8 SEC. 7020. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
9 wise made available by this Act may be used to make any  
10 pledge for future year funding for any multilateral or bi-  
11 lateral program funded in titles III through VI of this Act  
12 unless such pledge was: (1) previously justified, including  
13 the projected future year costs, in a congressional budget  
14 justification; (2) included in an Act making appropriations  
15 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
16 lated programs or previously authorized by an Act of Con-  
17 gress; (3) notified in accordance with the regular notifica-  
18 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, in-  
19 cluding the projected future year costs; or (4) the subject  
20 of prior consultation with the Committees on Appropria-  
21 tions and such consultation was conducted at least 7 days  
22 in advance of the pledge.

## 1 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS

## 2 SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

## 3 SEC. 7021. (a) LETHAL MILITARY EQUIPMENT EX-

4 PORTS.—

5 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
6 priated or otherwise made available under titles III  
7 through VI of this Act may be made available to any  
8 foreign government which provides lethal military  
9 equipment to a country the government of which the  
10 Secretary of State has determined supports inter-  
11 national terrorism for purposes of section 1754(c) of  
12 the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C.  
13 4813(c)): *Provided*, That the prohibition under this  
14 section with respect to a foreign government shall  
15 terminate 12 months after that government ceases  
16 to provide such military equipment: *Provided further*,  
17 That this section applies with respect to lethal mili-  
18 tary equipment provided under a contract entered  
19 into after October 1, 1997.

20 (2) DETERMINATION.—Assistance restricted by  
21 paragraph (1) or any other similar provision of law,  
22 may be furnished if the President determines that to  
23 do so is important to the national interest of the  
24 United States.

1           (3) REPORT.—Whenever the President makes a  
2           determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the Presi-  
3           dent shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-  
4           tions a report with respect to the furnishing of such  
5           assistance, including a detailed explanation of the  
6           assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar  
7           amount of such assistance, and an explanation of  
8           how the assistance furthers the United States na-  
9           tional interest.

10          (b) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

11           (1) LIMITATIONS.—Funds appropriated for bi-  
12           lateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act  
13           and funds appropriated under any such title in prior  
14           Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
15           State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
16           shall not be made available to any foreign govern-  
17           ment which the President determines—

18                   (A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to  
19                   any individual or group which has committed  
20                   an act of international terrorism;

21                   (B) otherwise supports international ter-  
22                   rorism; or

23                   (C) is controlled by an organization des-  
24                   ignated as a terrorist organization under sec-

1           tion 219 of the Immigration and Nationality  
2           Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

3           (2) WAIVER.—The President may waive the ap-  
4           plication of paragraph (1) to a government if the  
5           President determines that national security or hu-  
6           manitarian reasons justify such waiver: *Provided*,  
7           That the President shall publish each such waiver in  
8           the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the  
9           waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on  
10          Appropriations of the waiver (including the justifica-  
11          tion for the waiver) in accordance with the regular  
12          notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
13          priations.

14                                   AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS

15          SEC. 7022. Funds appropriated by this Act, except  
16          funds appropriated under the heading “Trade and Devel-  
17          opment Agency”, may be obligated and expended notwith-  
18          standing section 10 of Public Law 91–672 (22 U.S.C.  
19          2412), section 15 of the State Department Basic Authori-  
20          ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2680), section 313 of the For-  
21          eign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and  
22          1995 (22 U.S.C. 6212), and section 504(a)(1) of the Na-  
23          tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094(a)(1)).

## 1        DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY

2        SEC. 7023. For the purpose of titles II through VI  
3 of this Act, “program, project, and activity” shall be de-  
4 fined at the appropriations Act account level and shall in-  
5 clude all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding  
6 directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that  
7 for the “Economic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Eu-  
8 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “Foreign Military  
9 Financing Program” accounts, “program, project, and ac-  
10 tivity” shall also be considered to include country, re-  
11 gional, and central program level funding within each such  
12 account, and for the development assistance accounts of  
13 the United States Agency for International Development,  
14 “program, project, and activity” shall also be considered  
15 to include central, country, regional, and program level  
16 funding, either as—

17            (1) justified to Congress; or

18            (2) allocated by the Executive Branch in ac-  
19 cordance with the report required by section 653(a)  
20 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or as modi-  
21 fied pursuant to section 7019 of this Act.



1 AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN  
2 FOUNDATION, AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVEL-  
3 OPMENT FOUNDATION

4 SEC. 7024. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,  
5 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions  
6 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-  
7 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
8 related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi-  
9 ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps  
10 Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act, or the African  
11 Development Foundation Act: *Provided*, That prior to con-  
12 ducting activities in a country for which assistance is pro-  
13 hibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on  
14 Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15  
15 days of taking such action.

16 COMMERCE, TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES

17 SEC. 7025. (a) WORLD MARKETS.—None of the  
18 funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles  
19 III through VI of this Act for direct assistance and none  
20 of the funds otherwise made available to the Export-Im-  
21 port Bank and the United States International Develop-  
22 ment Finance Corporation shall be obligated or expended  
23 to finance any loan, any assistance, or any other financial  
24 commitments for establishing or expanding production of  
25 any commodity for export by any country other than the

1 United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus  
2 on world markets at the time the resulting productive ca-  
3 pacity is expected to become operative and if the assist-  
4 ance will cause substantial injury to United States pro-  
5 ducers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: *Pro-*  
6 *vided*, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export-  
7 Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors  
8 the benefits to industry and employment in the United  
9 States are likely to outweigh the injury to United States  
10 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity,  
11 and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the Committees  
12 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That this subsection  
13 shall not prohibit—

14           (1) activities in a country that is eligible for as-  
15 sistance from the International Development Asso-  
16 ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-  
17 national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,  
18 and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-  
19 cultural commodity with respect to which assistance  
20 is furnished; or

21           (2) activities in a country the President deter-  
22 mines is recovering from widespread conflict, a hu-  
23 manitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

24           (b) EXPORTS.—None of the funds appropriated by  
25 this or any other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I

1 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available  
2 for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety im-  
3 provement or introduction, consultancy, publication, con-  
4 ference, or training in connection with the growth or pro-  
5 duction in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity  
6 for export which would compete with a similar commodity  
7 grown or produced in the United States: *Provided*, That  
8 this subsection shall not prohibit—

9           (1) activities designed to increase food security  
10       in developing countries where such activities will not  
11       have a significant impact on the export of agricul-  
12       tural commodities of the United States;

13           (2) research activities intended primarily to  
14       benefit United States producers;

15           (3) activities in a country that is eligible for as-  
16       sistance from the International Development Asso-  
17       ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-  
18       national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,  
19       and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-  
20       cultural commodity with respect to which assistance  
21       is furnished; or

22           (4) activities in a country the President deter-  
23       mines is recovering from widespread conflict, a hu-  
24       manitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.

1           (c) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.—  
2 The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United  
3 States executive director of each international financial in-  
4 stitution to use the voice and vote of the United States  
5 to oppose any assistance by such institution, using funds  
6 appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, for  
7 the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral  
8 for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the  
9 assistance will cause substantial injury to United States  
10 producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.

11   SEPARATE ACCOUNTS

12           SEC. 7026. (a) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR LOCAL  
13 CURRENCIES.—

14                   (1) AGREEMENTS.—If assistance is furnished to  
15 the government of a foreign country under chapters  
16 1 and 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the  
17 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under agreements  
18 which result in the generation of local currencies of  
19 that country, the Administrator of the United States  
20 Agency for International Development shall—

21                                   (A) require that local currencies be depos-  
22 ited in a separate account established by that  
23 government;

24                                   (B) enter into an agreement with that gov-  
25 ernment which sets forth—

1 (i) the amount of the local currencies  
2 to be generated; and

3 (ii) the terms and conditions under  
4 which the currencies so deposited may be  
5 utilized, consistent with this section; and

6 (C) establish by agreement with that gov-  
7 ernment the responsibilities of USAID and that  
8 government to monitor and account for deposits  
9 into and disbursements from the separate ac-  
10 count.

11 (2) USES OF LOCAL CURRENCIES.—As may be  
12 agreed upon with the foreign government, local cur-  
13 rencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to  
14 subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local cur-  
15 rencies, shall be used only—

16 (A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part  
17 I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist-  
18 ance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such  
19 purposes as—

20 (i) project and sector assistance activi-  
21 ties; or

22 (ii) debt and deficit financing; or

23 (B) for the administrative requirements of  
24 the United States Government.

1           (3) PROGRAMMING ACCOUNTABILITY.—USAID  
2 shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the  
3 equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant  
4 to subsection (a)(2)(A) from the separate account  
5 established pursuant to subsection (a)(1) are used  
6 for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection  
7 (a)(2).

8           (4) TERMINATION OF ASSISTANCE PRO-  
9 GRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a coun-  
10 try under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of  
11 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as  
12 the case may be), any unencumbered balances of  
13 funds which remain in a separate account estab-  
14 lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of  
15 for such purposes as may be agreed to by the gov-  
16 ernment of that country and the United States Gov-  
17 ernment.

18           (b) SEPARATE ACCOUNTS FOR CASH TRANSFERS.—

19           (1) IN GENERAL.—If assistance is made avail-  
20 able to the government of a foreign country, under  
21 chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of  
22 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer  
23 assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that  
24 country shall be required to maintain such funds in

1 a separate account and not commingle with any  
2 other funds.

3 (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF  
4 LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended  
5 notwithstanding provisions of law which are incon-  
6 sistent with the nature of this assistance, including  
7 provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explan-  
8 atory Statement of the Committee of Conference ac-  
9 companying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Re-  
10 port No. 98–1159).

11 (3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to  
12 obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sec-  
13 tor assistance, the President shall submit a notifica-  
14 tion through the regular notification procedures of  
15 the Committees on Appropriations, which shall in-  
16 clude a detailed description of how the funds pro-  
17 posed to be made available will be used, with a dis-  
18 cussion of the United States interests that will be  
19 served by such assistance (including, as appropriate,  
20 a description of the economic policy reforms that will  
21 be promoted by such assistance).

22 (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance  
23 funds may be exempt from the requirements of para-  
24 graph (1) only through the regular notification pro-  
25 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

## 1 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

2 SEC. 7027. (a) ASSISTANCE THROUGH NONGOVERN-  
3 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this  
4 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country  
5 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of  
6 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds  
7 appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of  
8 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of  
9 part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and from  
10 funds appropriated under the heading “Assistance for Eu-  
11 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia”: *Provided*, That before  
12 using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance  
13 in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations,  
14 the President shall notify the Committees on Appropria-  
15 tions pursuant to the regular notification procedures, in-  
16 cluding a description of the program to be assisted, the  
17 assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing  
18 such assistance: *Provided further*, That nothing in this  
19 subsection shall be construed to alter any existing statu-  
20 tory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary steriliza-  
21 tions contained in this or any other Act.

22 (b) PUBLIC LAW 480.—During fiscal year 2024, re-  
23 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect  
24 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-  
25 strict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public



1 Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.): *Provided*, That none  
2 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act  
3 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be  
4 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-  
5 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
6 priations.

7 (c) EXCEPTION.—This section shall not apply—

8 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign  
9 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
10 of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-  
11 port international terrorism; or

12 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign  
13 Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision  
14 of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a  
15 country that violates internationally recognized  
16 human rights.

17 IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES

18 SEC. 7028. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
19 wise made available under titles III through VI of this  
20 Act may be obligated or expended to provide—

21 (1) any financial incentive to a business enter-  
22 prise currently located in the United States for the  
23 purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate  
24 outside the United States if such incentive or in-  
25 ducement is likely to reduce the number of employ-

1       ees of such business enterprise in the United States  
2       because United States production is being replaced  
3       by such enterprise outside the United States;

4           (2) assistance for any program, project, or ac-  
5       tivity that contributes to the violation of internation-  
6       ally recognized workers' rights, as defined in section  
7       507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the  
8       recipient country, including any designated zone or  
9       area in that country: *Provided*, That the application  
10      of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act (19 U.S.C.  
11      2467(4)(D) and (E)) should be commensurate with  
12      the level of development of the recipient country and  
13      sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the in-  
14      formal sector in such country, micro and small-scale  
15      enterprise, and smallholder agriculture;

16          (3) any assistance to an entity outside the  
17      United States if such assistance is for the purpose  
18      of directly relocating or transferring jobs from the  
19      United States to other countries and adversely im-  
20      pacts the labor force in the United States; or

21          (4) for the enforcement of any rule, regulation,  
22      policy, or guidelines implemented pursuant to the  
23      Supplemental Guidelines for High Carbon Intensity  
24      Projects approved by the Export-Import Bank of the  
25      United States on December 12, 2013, when enforce-

1       ment of such rule, regulation, policy, or guidelines  
2       would prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting, any  
3       coal-fired or other power-generation project the pur-  
4       pose of which is to—

5               (A) provide affordable electricity in Inter-  
6               national Development Association (IDA)-eligible  
7               countries and IDA-blend countries; and

8               (B) increase exports of goods and services  
9               from the United States or prevent the loss of  
10              jobs from the United States.

11                   INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

12       SEC. 7029. (a) COMPENSATION.—None of the funds  
13       appropriated under title V of this Act may be made as  
14       payment to any international financial institution while  
15       the United States executive director to such institution is  
16       compensated by the institution at a rate which, together  
17       with whatever compensation such executive director re-  
18       ceives from the United States, is in excess of the rate pro-  
19       vided for an individual occupying a position at level IV  
20       of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5,  
21       United States Code, or while any alternate United States  
22       executive director to such institution is compensated by  
23       the institution at a rate in excess of the rate provided for  
24       an individual occupying a position at level V of the Execu-

1 tive Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States  
2 Code.

3 (b) HUMAN RIGHTS.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
4 shall instruct the United States executive director of each  
5 international financial institution to use the voice and vote  
6 of the United States to promote human rights due dili-  
7 gence and risk management, as appropriate, in connection  
8 with any loan, grant, policy, or strategy of such institu-  
9 tion.

10 (c) FRAUD AND CORRUPTION.—The Secretary of the  
11 Treasury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
12 tor of each international financial institution to use the  
13 voice of the United States to include in loan, grant, and  
14 other financing agreements improvements in borrowing  
15 countries' financial management and judicial capacity to  
16 investigate, prosecute, and punish fraud and corruption.

17 (d) BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP INFORMATION.—The  
18 Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States  
19 executive director of each international financial institu-  
20 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage  
21 such institution to collect, verify, and publish, to the max-  
22 imum extent practicable, beneficial ownership information  
23 (excluding proprietary information) for any corporation or  
24 limited liability company, other than a publicly listed com-

1 pany, that receives funds from any such financial institu-  
2 tion.

3 (e) WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary  
4 of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive  
5 director of each international financial institution to use  
6 the voice of the United States to encourage such institu-  
7 tion to effectively implement and enforce policies and pro-  
8 cedures which meet or exceed best practices in the United  
9 States for the protection of whistleblowers from retali-  
10 ation, including—

11 (1) protection against retaliation for internal  
12 and lawful public disclosure;

13 (2) legal burdens of proof;

14 (3) statutes of limitation for reporting retali-  
15 ation;

16 (4) access to binding independent adjudicative  
17 bodies, including shared cost and selection external  
18 arbitration; and

19 (5) results that eliminate the effects of proven  
20 retaliation, including provision for the restoration of  
21 prior employment.

22 (f) GRIEVANCE MECHANISMS AND PROCEDURES.—  
23 The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United  
24 States executive director of each international financial in-  
25 stitution to use the voice of the United States to support

1 independent investigative and adjudicative mechanisms  
2 and procedures that meet or exceed best practices in the  
3 United States to provide due process and fair compensa-  
4 tion, including the right to reinstatement, for employees  
5 who are subjected to harassment, discrimination, retalia-  
6 tion, false allegations, or other misconduct.

7 (g) CAPITAL INCREASES.—None of the funds appro-  
8 priated by this Act may be made available to support a  
9 new capital increase for an international financial institu-  
10 tion unless the President submits a budget request for  
11 such increase to Congress and determines and reports to  
12 the Committees on Appropriations that—

13 (1) the institution has completed a thorough  
14 analysis of the development challenges facing the rel-  
15 evant geographical region, the role of the institution  
16 in addressing such challenges and its role relative to  
17 other financing partners, and the steps to be taken  
18 to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of the in-  
19 stitution; and

20 (2) the governors of such institution have ap-  
21 proved the capital increase.

22 (h) OPPOSITION TO LENDING TO THE PEOPLE’S RE-  
23 PUBLIC OF CHINA.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall  
24 instruct the United States executive director at each mul-  
25 tilateral development bank to use the voice and vote of

1 the United States to oppose any loan, extension of finan-  
2 cial assistance, or technical assistance by such bank to the  
3 People's Republic of China.

4 (i) CONTRIBUTIONS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY  
5 FUNDS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall ensure that  
6 no United States contribution to a financial intermediary  
7 fund may be used to provide any loan, extension of finan-  
8 cial assistance, or technical assistance to the People's Re-  
9 public of China or to any country or region subject to com-  
10 prehensive sanctions by the United States.

11 (j) REPORT TO CONGRESS AND WITHHOLDING.—

12 (1) Not later than 120 days after the date of  
13 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury  
14 shall submit a report to the Committees on Appro-  
15 priations indicating the amount of funds that a fi-  
16 nancial intermediary fund is budgeting for the year  
17 in which the report is submitted for a country or re-  
18 gion described in subsection (i).

19 (2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates  
20 that a financial intermediary fund plans to spend  
21 funds for a country or region described under sub-  
22 section (i), including through projects implemented  
23 by a multilateral development bank, then 10 percent  
24 of the United States contribution to such bank shall

1 be withheld from obligation for the remainder of the  
2 fiscal year in which the report is submitted.

3 (k) GUIDANCE ON MULTILATERAL DEVELOPMENT  
4 BANKS.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
5 made available by this Act under the heading “Multilateral  
6 Assistance” may be used to implement, administer, or oth-  
7 erwise carry out Executive Order 14008 (relating to Exec-  
8 utive Order on Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and  
9 Abroad), including the memorandum entitled “Guidance  
10 on Fossil Fuel Energy at the Multilateral Development  
11 Banks”, issued by the Department of the Treasury on Au-  
12 gust 16, 2021.

13 TECHNOLOGY SECURITY

14 SEC. 7030. (a) INSECURE COMMUNICATIONS NET-  
15 WORKS.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made  
16 available for programs, including through the Digital  
17 Connectivity and Cybersecurity Partnership, to—

18 (1) advance the adoption of secure, next-genera-  
19 tion communications networks and services, includ-  
20 ing 5G, and cybersecurity policies, in countries re-  
21 ceiving assistance under this Act and prior Acts  
22 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
23 foreign operations, and related programs;

24 (2) counter the establishment of insecure com-  
25 munications networks and services, including 5G,



1 promoted by the People’s Republic of China and  
2 other state-backed enterprises that are subject to  
3 undue or extrajudicial control by their country of or-  
4 igin; and

5 (3) provide policy and technical training on de-  
6 ploying open, interoperable, reliable, and secure net-  
7 works to information communication technology pro-  
8 fessionals in countries receiving assistance under  
9 this Act, as appropriate:

10 *Provided*, That such funds, including funds appropriated  
11 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, may be  
12 used to strengthen civilian cybersecurity and information  
13 and communications technology capacity, including par-  
14 ticipation of foreign law enforcement and military per-  
15 sonnel in non-military activities, notwithstanding any  
16 other provision of law and following consultation with the  
17 Committees on Appropriations.

18 (b) CHIPS FOR AMERICA INTERNATIONAL TECH-  
19 NOLOGY SECURITY AND INNOVATION FUND.—

20 (1) Within 45 days of enactment of this Act,  
21 the Secretary of State shall allocate amounts made  
22 available from the Creating Helpful Incentives to  
23 Produce Semiconductors (CHIPS) for America  
24 International Technology Security and Innovation  
25 Fund for fiscal year 2024 pursuant to the transfer

1 authority in section 102(e)(1) of the CHIPS Act of  
2 2022 (division A of Public Law 117–167), to the ac-  
3 counts specified and in the amounts specified, in the  
4 table titled “CHIPS for America International Tech-  
5 nology Security and Innovation Fund” in the report  
6 accompanying this Act: *Provided*, That such funds  
7 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the  
8 regular notification procedures of, the Committees  
9 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That amounts  
10 transferred to the Export-Import Bank of the  
11 United States and the United States International  
12 Development Finance Corporation pursuant to the  
13 transfer authority in section 102(c)(1) of the CHIPS  
14 Act of 2022 (division A of Public Law 117–167)  
15 may be made available for the costs of direct loans  
16 and loan guarantees, including the cost of modifying  
17 such loans, as defined in section 502 of the Congres-  
18 sional Budget Act of 1974.

19 (2) Neither the President nor his designee may  
20 allocate any amounts that are made available for  
21 any fiscal year under section 102(c)(2) of the  
22 CHIPS Act of 2022 if there is in effect an Act mak-  
23 ing or continuing appropriations for part of a fiscal  
24 year for the Department of State, Foreign Oper-  
25 ations, and Related Programs: *Provided*, That in any

1 fiscal year, the matter preceding this proviso shall  
2 not apply to the allocation, apportionment, or allot-  
3 ment of amounts for continuing administration of  
4 programs allocated using funds transferred from the  
5 CHIPS for America International Technology Secu-  
6 rity and Innovation Fund, which may be allocated  
7 pursuant to the transfer authority in section  
8 102(c)(1) of the CHIPS Act of 2022 only in  
9 amounts that are no more than the allocation for  
10 such purposes in paragraph (1) of this subsection.

11 (3) Concurrent with the annual budget submis-  
12 sion of the President for fiscal year 2025, the Sec-  
13 retary of State shall submit to the Committees on  
14 Appropriations proposed allocations by account and  
15 by program, project, or activity, with detailed jus-  
16 tifications, for amounts made available under section  
17 102(c)(2) of the CHIPS Act of 2022 for fiscal year  
18 2025.

19 (4) The Secretary of State shall provide the  
20 Committees on Appropriations quarterly reports on  
21 the status of balances of projects and activities fund-  
22 ed by the CHIPS for America International Tech-  
23 nology Security and Innovation Fund for amounts  
24 allocated pursuant to paragraph (1) of this sub-

1 section, including all uncommitted, committed, and  
2 unobligated funds.

3 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, BUDGET TRANSPARENCY, AND  
4 ANTI-CORRUPTION

5 SEC. 7031. (a) LIMITATION ON DIRECT GOVERN-  
6 MENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.—

7 (1) REQUIREMENTS.—Funds appropriated by  
8 this Act may be made available for direct govern-  
9 ment-to-government assistance only if—

10 (A)(i) each implementing agency or min-  
11 istry to receive assistance has been assessed  
12 and is considered to have the systems required  
13 to manage such assistance and any identified  
14 vulnerabilities or weaknesses of such agency or  
15 ministry have been addressed;

16 (ii) the recipient agency or ministry em-  
17 ploys and utilizes staff with the necessary tech-  
18 nical, financial, and management capabilities;

19 (iii) the recipient agency or ministry has  
20 adopted competitive procurement policies and  
21 systems;

22 (iv) effective monitoring and evaluation  
23 systems are in place to ensure that such assist-  
24 ance is used for its intended purposes;

1 (v) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed;  
2 and

3 (vi) the government of the recipient coun-  
4 try is taking steps to publicly disclose on an an-  
5 nual basis its national budget, to include in-  
6 come and expenditures;

7 (B) the recipient government is in compli-  
8 ance with the principles set forth in section  
9 7013 of this Act;

10 (C) the recipient agency or ministry is not  
11 headed or controlled by an organization des-  
12 ignated as a foreign terrorist organization  
13 under section 219 of the Immigration and Na-  
14 tionality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189);

15 (D) the Government of the United States  
16 and the government of the recipient country  
17 have agreed, in writing, on clear and achievable  
18 objectives for the use of such assistance, which  
19 should be made available on a cost-reimbursable  
20 basis;

21 (E) the recipient government is taking  
22 steps to protect the rights of civil society, in-  
23 cluding freedoms of expression, association, and  
24 assembly; and

1 (F) the government of the recipient coun-  
2 try is taking steps to reduce corruption.

3 (2) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—In  
4 addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), funds  
5 may only be made available for direct government-  
6 to-government assistance subject to prior consulta-  
7 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of,  
8 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That  
9 such notification shall contain an explanation of how  
10 the proposed activity meets the requirements of  
11 paragraph (1): *Provided further*, That the require-  
12 ments of this paragraph shall only apply to direct  
13 government-to-government assistance in excess of  
14 \$5,000,000 and all funds available for cash transfer,  
15 budget support, and cash payments to individuals.

16 (3) SUSPENSION OF ASSISTANCE.—The Admin-  
17 istrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
18 national Development or the Secretary of State, as  
19 appropriate, shall suspend any direct government-to-  
20 government assistance if the Administrator or the  
21 Secretary has credible information of material mis-  
22 use of such assistance, unless the Administrator or  
23 the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appro-  
24 priations that it is in the national interest of the  
25 United States to continue such assistance, including

1 a justification, or that such misuse has been appro-  
2 priately addressed.

3 (4) SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION.—The Sec-  
4 retary of State shall submit to the Committees on  
5 Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2025  
6 congressional budget justification materials, amounts  
7 planned for assistance described in paragraph (1) by  
8 country, proposed funding amount, source of funds,  
9 and type of assistance.

10 (5) DEBT SERVICE PAYMENT PROHIBITION.—  
11 None of the funds made available by this Act may  
12 be used by the government of any foreign country  
13 for debt service payments owed by any country to  
14 any international financial institution or to the Gov-  
15 ernment of the People’s Republic of China.

16 (b) NATIONAL BUDGET AND CONTRACT TRANS-  
17 PARENCY.—

18 (1) MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF FISCAL  
19 TRANSPARENCY.—The Secretary of State shall con-  
20 tinue to update and strengthen the “minimum re-  
21 quirements of fiscal transparency” for each govern-  
22 ment receiving assistance appropriated by this Act,  
23 as identified in the report required by section  
24 7031(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-

1 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
2 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).

3 (2) DETERMINATION AND REPORT.—For each  
4 government identified pursuant to paragraph (1),  
5 the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after  
6 the date of enactment of this Act, shall make or up-  
7 date any determination of “significant progress” or  
8 “no significant progress” in meeting the minimum  
9 requirements of fiscal transparency, and make such  
10 determinations publicly available in an annual “Fis-  
11 cal Transparency Report” to be posted on the De-  
12 partment of State website: *Provided*, That such re-  
13 port shall include the elements included under this  
14 section in the report accompanying this Act.

15 (3) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under  
16 title III of this Act shall be made available for pro-  
17 grams and activities to assist governments identified  
18 pursuant to paragraph (1) to improve budget trans-  
19 parency and to support civil society organizations in  
20 such countries that promote budget transparency.

21 (c) ANTI-KLEPTOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS.—

22 (1) INELIGIBILITY.—

23 (A) Officials of foreign governments and  
24 their immediate family members about whom  
25 the Secretary of State has credible information



1 have been involved, directly or indirectly, in sig-  
2 nificant corruption, including corruption related  
3 to the extraction of natural resources, or a  
4 gross violation of human rights, including the  
5 wrongful detention of locally employed staff of  
6 a United States diplomatic mission or a United  
7 States citizen or national, shall be ineligible for  
8 entry into the United States.

9 (B) Concurrent with the application of  
10 subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall, as ap-  
11 propriate, refer the matter to the Office of For-  
12 eign Assets Control, Department of the Treas-  
13 ury, to determine whether to apply sanctions  
14 authorities in accordance with United States  
15 law to block the transfer of property and inter-  
16 ests in property, and all financial transactions,  
17 in the United States involving any person de-  
18 scribed in such subparagraph.

19 (C) The Secretary shall also publicly or  
20 privately designate or identify the officials of  
21 foreign governments and their immediate family  
22 members about whom the Secretary has such  
23 credible information without regard to whether  
24 the individual has applied for a visa.

1           (2) EXCEPTION.—Individuals shall not be ineli-  
2           gible for entry into the United States pursuant to  
3           paragraph (1) if such entry would further important  
4           United States law enforcement objectives or is nec-  
5           essary to permit the United States to fulfill its obli-  
6           gations under the United Nations Headquarters  
7           Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in paragraph (1)  
8           shall be construed to derogate from United States  
9           Government obligations under applicable inter-  
10          national agreements.

11          (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary may waive the ap-  
12          plication of paragraph (1) if the Secretary deter-  
13          mines that the waiver would serve a compelling na-  
14          tional interest or that the circumstances which  
15          caused the individual to be ineligible have changed  
16          sufficiently.

17          (4) REPORT.—Not later than 30 days after the  
18          date of enactment of this Act, and every 90 days  
19          thereafter until September 30, 2025, the Secretary  
20          of State shall submit a report, including a classified  
21          annex if necessary, to the appropriate congressional  
22          committees and the Committees on the Judiciary de-  
23          scribing the information related to corruption or vio-  
24          lation of human rights concerning each of the indi-  
25          viduals found ineligible in the previous 12 months

1 pursuant to paragraph (1)(A) as well as the individ-  
2 uals who the Secretary designated or identified pur-  
3 suant to paragraph (1)(B), or who would be ineli-  
4 gible but for the application of paragraph (2), a list  
5 of any waivers provided under paragraph (3), and  
6 the justification for each waiver.

7 (d) EXTRACTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES.—

8 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
9 Act may be made available to promote and support  
10 transparency and accountability of expenditures and  
11 revenues related to the extraction of natural re-  
12 sources, including by strengthening implementation  
13 and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Trans-  
14 parency Initiative, implementing and enforcing sec-  
15 tion 8204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
16 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2052)  
17 and the amendments made by such section, and to  
18 prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and for tech-  
19 nical assistance to promote independent audit mech-  
20 anisms and support civil society participation in nat-  
21 ural resource management.

22 (2) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act under title III may be made  
24 available to support mining activities related to the  
25 extraction of minerals until the Secretary of State

1 certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional  
2 committees that comparable mining activities are  
3 permitted in areas in the United States which were  
4 allowable prior to 2023: *Provided*, That the restric-  
5 tion in this paragraph shall not apply to United  
6 States entities.

7 (e) FOREIGN ASSISTANCE WEBSITE.—Funds appro-  
8 priated by this Act under titles I and II, and funds made  
9 available for any independent agency in title III, as appro-  
10 priate, shall be made available to support the provision  
11 of additional information on United States Government  
12 foreign assistance on the “ForeignAssistance.gov”  
13 website: *Provided*, That all Federal agencies funded under  
14 this Act shall provide such information on foreign assist-  
15 ance, upon request and in a timely manner, to the Depart-  
16 ment of State and the United States Agency for Inter-  
17 national Development.

18 DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS

19 SEC. 7032. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds appro-  
20 priated by this Act under the headings “Development As-  
21 sistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy  
22 Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central  
23 Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
24 forcement”, \$2,900,000,000 shall be made available for  
25 democracy programs.

1 (b) AUTHORITIES.—

2 (1) AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available by  
3 this Act for democracy programs pursuant to sub-  
4 section (a) and under the heading “National Endow-  
5 ment for Democracy” may be made available not-  
6 withstanding any other provision of law, and with  
7 regard to the National Endowment for Democracy  
8 (NED), any regulation.

9 (2) BENEFICIARIES.—Funds made available by  
10 this Act for the NED are made available pursuant  
11 to the authority of the National Endowment for De-  
12 mocracy Act (title V of Public Law 98–164), includ-  
13 ing all decisions regarding the selection of bene-  
14 ficiaries.

15 (c) DEFINITION OF DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—For  
16 purposes of funds appropriated by this Act, the term “de-  
17 mocracy programs” means programs that support: out-  
18 comes of improved democratic governance; credible and  
19 observable electoral processes; strong, multi-party political  
20 systems with rights to contest government; rule of law;  
21 freedoms of expression, assembly, association, and reli-  
22 gion; human rights, including property rights; activities by  
23 non-governmental organizations and other civil society, in-  
24 cluding independent media, that promote the outcomes de-  
25 scribed in this subsection.

1 (d) PROGRAM PRIORITIZATION.—Funds made avail-  
2 able for support to strengthen government institutions, in-  
3 cluding ministries, should be prioritized for countries dem-  
4 onstrating strong separation of powers, checks and bal-  
5 ances, rule of law, and credible and observable electoral  
6 processes.

7 (e) RESTRICTIONS ON FOREIGN GOVERNMENT IN-  
8 TERFERENCE.—With respect to the provision of assistance  
9 for democracy programs in this Act, the organizations im-  
10 plementing such assistance, the specific nature of the as-  
11 sistance, and the participants in such programs shall not  
12 be subject to prior approval by the government of any for-  
13 eign country.

14 (f) INFORMING PROGRAMMING.—The Secretary of  
15 State, Administrator of the United States Agency for  
16 International Development, and President of the NED  
17 should coordinate on plans for democracy programs sup-  
18 ported with funds appropriated by this Act during joint  
19 regional and country planning for fiscal year 2024.

20 INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

21 SEC. 7033. (a) INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREE-  
22 DOM OFFICE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
23 heading “Diplomatic Programs” shall be made available  
24 for the Office of International Religious Freedom, Depart-  
25 ment of State.

1           (b) ASSISTANCE.—(1) Of the funds appropriated by  
2 this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”,  
3 “Democracy Fund”, and “International Broadcasting Op-  
4 erations”, not less than \$50,000,000 shall be made avail-  
5 able for international religious freedom programs: *Pro-*  
6 *vided*, That funds made available by this Act under the  
7 headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Democracy  
8 Fund” pursuant to this section shall be the responsibility  
9 of the Ambassador-at-Large for International Religious  
10 Freedom, in consultation with other relevant United  
11 States Government officials, and shall be subject to prior  
12 consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

13           (2) Funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
14 ings “International Disaster Assistance” and “Migration  
15 and Refugee Assistance” shall be made available for hu-  
16 manitarian assistance for vulnerable and persecuted ethnic  
17 and religious minorities

18           (c) AUTHORITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
19 and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department  
20 of State, foreign operations, and related programs under  
21 the heading “Economic Support Fund” may be made  
22 available notwithstanding any other provision of law for  
23 assistance for ethnic and religious minorities in Iraq and  
24 Syria.

1 (d) DESIGNATION OF NON-STATE ACTORS.—Section  
2 7033(e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations,  
3 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division  
4 J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in effect during  
5 fiscal year 2024.

6 SPECIAL PROVISIONS

7 SEC. 7034. (a) VICTIMS OF WAR, DISPLACED CHIL-  
8 DREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated  
9 in title III of this Act that are made available for victims  
10 of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese, and to com-  
11 bat trafficking in persons and assist victims of such traf-  
12 ficking may be made available notwithstanding any other  
13 provision of law.

14 (b) FORENSIC ASSISTANCE.—

15 (1) Funds appropriated by this Act under the  
16 heading “Economic Support Fund” shall be made  
17 available for forensic anthropology assistance related  
18 to the exhumation and identification of victims of  
19 war crimes, crimes against humanity, and genocide,  
20 which shall be administered by the Assistant Sec-  
21 retary for Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor,  
22 Department of State.

23 (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
24 the heading “International Narcotics Control and  
25 Law Enforcement”, not less than \$10,000,000 (in-



1        creased by \$3,000,000) shall be made available for  
2        DNA forensic technology programs to combat  
3        human trafficking in Central America and Mexico.

4        (c) WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME.—Funds managed by  
5        the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance, United States  
6        Agency for International Development from this Act may  
7        be made available as a general contribution to the World  
8        Food Programme.

9        (d) DIRECTIVES AND AUTHORITIES.—

10            (1) RESEARCH AND TRAINING.—Funds appro-  
11            priated by this Act under the heading “Assistance  
12            for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” shall be  
13            made available to carry out the Program for Re-  
14            search and Training on Eastern Europe and the  
15            Independent States of the Former Soviet Union as  
16            authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research  
17            and Training Act of 1983 (22 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).

18            (2) GENOCIDE VICTIMS MEMORIAL SITES.—  
19            Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts mak-  
20            ing appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
21            eign operations, and related programs under the  
22            headings “Economic Support Fund” and “Assist-  
23            ance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” may be  
24            made available as contributions to establish and  
25            maintain memorial sites of genocide, subject to the

1 regular notification procedures of the Committees on  
2 Appropriations.

3 (3) SPECIAL ENVOY FOR HOLOCAUST ISSUES.—  
4 Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
5 “Diplomatic Programs” may be made available for  
6 the Special Envoy for Holocaust Issues notwith-  
7 standing the limitation of section 7064(e)(3) of this  
8 Act.

9 (4) PRIVATE SECTOR PARTNERSHIPS.—Of the  
10 funds appropriated by this Act under the headings  
11 “Development Assistance” and “Economic Support  
12 Fund” that are made available for private sector  
13 partnerships, including partnerships with philan-  
14 thropic foundations, up to \$50,000,000 may remain  
15 available until September 30, 2026: *Provided*, That  
16 funds made available pursuant to this paragraph  
17 may only be made available following prior consulta-  
18 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of,  
19 the Committees on Appropriations.

20 (5) INNOVATION.—The USAID Administrator  
21 may use funds appropriated by this Act under title  
22 III to make innovation incentive awards in accord-  
23 ance with the terms and conditions of section  
24 7034(e)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Op-  
25 erations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,

1 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6): *Provided*,  
2 That each individual award may not exceed  
3 \$100,000.

4 (6) EXCHANGE VISITOR PROGRAM.—None of  
5 the funds made available by this Act may be used  
6 to modify the Exchange Visitor Program adminis-  
7 tered by the Department of State to implement the  
8 Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of  
9 1961 (Public Law 87–256; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.),  
10 except through the formal rulemaking process pursu-  
11 ant to the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C.  
12 551 et seq.) and notwithstanding the exceptions to  
13 such rulemaking process in such Act: *Provided*, That  
14 funds made available for such purpose shall only be  
15 made available after consultation with, and subject  
16 to the regular notification procedures of, the Com-  
17 mittees on Appropriations, regarding how any pro-  
18 posed modification would affect the public diplomacy  
19 goals of, and the estimated economic impact on, the  
20 United States: *Provided further*, That such consulta-  
21 tion shall take place not later than 30 days prior to  
22 the publication in the Federal Register of any regu-  
23 latory action modifying the Exchange Visitor Pro-  
24 gram.

1           (7) PAYMENTS.—Funds appropriated by this  
2 Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the  
3 Department of State, foreign operations, and related  
4 programs under the headings “Diplomatic Pro-  
5 grams” and “Operating Expenses”, except for funds  
6 designated by Congress as an emergency require-  
7 ment pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the  
8 budget or the Balanced Budget and Emergency Def-  
9 icit Control Act of 1985, are available to provide  
10 payments pursuant to section 901(i)(2) of title IX of  
11 division J of the Further Consolidated Appropria-  
12 tions Act, 2020 (22 U.S.C. 2680b(i)(2)): *Provided*,  
13 That funds made available pursuant to this para-  
14 graph shall be subject to prior consultation with the  
15 Committees on Appropriations.

16       (e) PARTNER VETTING.—Prior to initiating a partner  
17 vetting program, providing a direct vetting option, or mak-  
18 ing a significant change to the scope of an existing partner  
19 vetting program, the Secretary of State and USAID Ad-  
20 ministrator, as appropriate, shall consult with the Com-  
21 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That the Secretary  
22 and the Administrator shall provide a direct vetting option  
23 for prime awardees in any partner vetting program initi-  
24 ated or significantly modified after the date of enactment  
25 of this Act, unless the Secretary or Administrator, as ap-

1 plicable, informs the Committees on Appropriations on a  
2 case-by-case basis that a direct vetting option is not fea-  
3 sible for such program: *Provided further*, That the Sec-  
4 retary and the Administrator may restrict the award of,  
5 terminate, or cancel contracts, grants, or cooperative  
6 agreements or require an awardee to restrict the award  
7 of, terminate, or cancel a sub-award based on information  
8 in connection with a partner vetting program.

9 (f) INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTIONS.—The Sec-  
10 retary of State should withhold funds appropriated under  
11 title III of this Act for assistance for the central govern-  
12 ment of any country that is not taking appropriate steps  
13 to comply with the Convention on the Civil Aspects of  
14 International Child Abductions, done at the Hague on Oc-  
15 tober 25, 1980: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report  
16 to the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of  
17 withholding funds under this subsection.

18 (g) TRANSFER OF FUNDS FOR EXTRAORDINARY  
19 PROTECTION.—The Secretary of State may transfer to,  
20 and merge with, funds under the heading “Protection of  
21 Foreign Missions and Officials” unobligated balances of  
22 expired funds appropriated under the heading “Diplomatic  
23 Programs” for fiscal year 2024, at no later than the end  
24 of the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year for which  
25 such funds are available for the purposes for which appro-

1 priated: *Provided*, That not more than \$50,000,000 may  
2 be transferred.

3 (h) EXTENSION OF AUTHORITIES.—

4 (1) INCENTIVES FOR CRITICAL POSTS.—The  
5 authority contained in section 1115(d) of the Sup-  
6 plemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law  
7 111–32) shall remain in effect through September  
8 30, 2024.

9 (2) SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AF-  
10 GHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION COMPETITIVE STA-  
11 TUS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
12 any employee of the Special Inspector General for  
13 Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) who completes  
14 at least 12 months of continuous service after enact-  
15 ment of this Act or who is employed on the date on  
16 which SIGAR terminates, whichever occurs first,  
17 shall acquire competitive status for appointment to  
18 any position in the competitive service for which the  
19 employee possesses the required qualifications.

20 (3) TRANSFER OF BALANCES.—Section 7081(h)  
21 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
22 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (divi-  
23 sion J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in ef-  
24 fect during fiscal year 2024.

1           (4) PROTECTIVE SERVICES.—Section 7071 of  
2 the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and  
3 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2022 (divi-  
4 sion K of Public Law 117–103) shall continue in ef-  
5 fect during fiscal year 2024 and shall be applied to  
6 funds appropriated by this Act by substituting  
7 “\$40,000,000” for “\$30,000,000”.

8           (5) EXTENSION OF LOAN GUARANTEES TO  
9 ISRAEL.—Chapter 5 of title I of the Emergency  
10 Wartime Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2003  
11 (Public Law 108–11; 117 Stat. 576) is amended  
12 under the heading “Loan Guarantees to Israel”—

13                   (A) in the matter preceding the first pro-  
14 viso, by striking “September 30, 2028” and in-  
15 serting “September 30, 2029”; and

16                   (B) in the second proviso, by striking  
17 “September 30, 2028” and inserting “Sep-  
18 tember 30, 2029”.

19           (6) EXTENSION OF CERTAIN PERSONAL SERV-  
20 ICES CONTRACT AUTHORITY.—The authority pro-  
21 vided in section 2401 of division C of the Extending  
22 Government Funding and Delivering Emergency As-  
23 sistance Act (Public Law 117–43) shall remain in  
24 effect through September 30, 2024.

1           (7) EXTENSION OF CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—  
2           During the current fiscal year, sections (2), (3), and  
3           (4) of the PEPFAR Extension Act of 2018 (Public  
4           Law 115–305) shall be applied by substituting  
5           “2024” for “2023” each place it occurs.

6           (i) MONITORING AND EVALUATION.—

7           (1) BENEFICIARY FEEDBACK.—Funds appro-  
8           priated by this Act that are made available for moni-  
9           toring and evaluation of assistance under the head-  
10          ings “Development Assistance”, “International Dis-  
11          aster Assistance”, and “Migration and Refugee As-  
12          sistance” shall be made available for the regular and  
13          systematic collection of feedback obtained directly  
14          from beneficiaries to enhance the quality and rel-  
15          evance of such assistance: *Provided*, That the Sec-  
16          retary of State and USAID Administrator shall regu-  
17          larly conduct oversight to ensure that such feed-  
18          back is collected and used by implementing partners  
19          to maximize the cost-effectiveness and utility of such  
20          assistance.

21          (2) EX-POST EVALUATIONS.—Of the funds ap-  
22          propriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not  
23          less than \$10,000,000 should be made available for  
24          ex-post evaluations of the effectiveness and sustain-



1 ability of United States Government-funded assist-  
2 ance programs.

3 (j) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds  
4 available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund estab-  
5 lished pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Oper-  
6 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
7 priations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) may be made  
8 available for pharmaceuticals and other products for child  
9 survival, malaria, and tuberculosis to the same extent as  
10 HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, subject to  
11 the terms and conditions in such section: *Provided*, That  
12 the authority in section 525(b)(5) of the Foreign Oper-  
13 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-  
14 priations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) shall be exer-  
15 cised by the Assistant Administrator for Global Health,  
16 USAID, with respect to funds deposited for such non-  
17 HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals and other products, and shall  
18 be subject to the regular notification procedures of the  
19 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the  
20 Secretary of State shall include in the congressional budg-  
21 et justification an accounting of budgetary resources, dis-  
22 bursements, balances, and reimbursements related to such  
23 fund.

24 (k) LOANS, CONSULTATION, AND NOTIFICATION.—

1           (1) LOAN GUARANTEES.—Funds appropriated  
2           under the headings “Economic Support Fund” and  
3           “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”  
4           by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations  
5           for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
6           related programs may be made available for the  
7           costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional  
8           Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Egypt,  
9           Jordan, Small Island Developing States, and  
10          Ukraine, which are authorized to be provided: *Pro-*  
11          *vided*, That amounts made available under this para-  
12          graph for the costs of such guarantees shall not be  
13          considered assistance for the purposes of provisions  
14          of law limiting assistance to a country.

15          (2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING DIRECT  
16          LOANS.—During fiscal year 2024, direct loans under  
17          section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act may be  
18          made available for North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
19          tion (NATO) or Major Non-NATO Allies, notwith-  
20          standing section 23(c)(1) of the Arms Export Con-  
21          trol Act, gross obligations for the principal amounts  
22          of which shall not exceed \$8,000,000,000: *Provided*,  
23          That funds appropriated under the heading “For-  
24          eign Military Financing Program” in this Act and  
25          prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-

1       ment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
2       grams, including balances that were previously des-  
3       ignated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency  
4       Operation/Global War on Terrorism pursuant to sec-  
5       tion 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget and  
6       Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, may be  
7       made available for the costs, as defined in section  
8       502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of  
9       such loans: *Provided further*, That such costs, in-  
10      cluding the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as  
11      defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget  
12      Act of 1974 and may include the costs of selling, re-  
13      ducing, or cancelling any amounts owed to the  
14      United States or any agency of the United States:  
15      *Provided further*, That the Government of the  
16      United States may charge fees for such loans, which  
17      shall be collected from borrowers in accordance with  
18      section 502(7) of the Congressional Budget Act of  
19      1974: *Provided further*, That no funds made avail-  
20      able to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
21      (NATO) or Major Non-NATO Allies by this or any  
22      other appropriations Act for this fiscal year or prior  
23      fiscal years may be used for payment of any fees as-  
24      sociated with such loans: *Provided further*, That such  
25      loans shall be repaid in not more than 12 years, in-

1 including a grace period of up to one year on repay-  
2 ment of principal: *Provided further*, That amounts  
3 made available under this paragraph for such costs  
4 shall not be considered assistance for the purposes  
5 of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country.

6 (3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING LOAN GUAR-  
7 ANTEES.—Funds appropriated under the heading  
8 “Foreign Military Financing Program” in this Act  
9 and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
10 partment of State, foreign operations, and related  
11 programs, including balances that were previously  
12 designated by the Congress for Overseas Contingency  
13 Operations/Global War on Terrorism pursuant  
14 to section 251(b)(2)(A)(ii) of the Balanced Budget  
15 and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, may be  
16 made available, notwithstanding the third proviso  
17 under such heading, for the costs of loan guarantees  
18 under section 24 of the Arms Export Control Act for  
19 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or  
20 Major Non-NATO Allies: *Provided*, That such funds  
21 are available to subsidize gross obligations for the  
22 principal amount of commercial loans, and total loan  
23 principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not  
24 to exceed \$8,000,000,000: *Provided further*, That no  
25 loan guarantee with respect to any one borrower

1 may exceed 80 percent of the loan principal: *Pro-*  
2 *vided further*, That any loan guaranteed under this  
3 paragraph may not be subordinated to another debt  
4 contracted by the borrower or to any other claims  
5 against the borrower in the case of default: *Provided*  
6 *further*, That repayment in United States dollars of  
7 any loan guaranteed under this paragraph shall be  
8 required within a period not to exceed 12 years after  
9 the loan agreement is signed: *Provided further*, That  
10 the Government of the United States may charge  
11 fees for such loan guarantees, as may be determined,  
12 notwithstanding section 24 of the Arms Export Con-  
13 trol Act, which shall be collected from borrowers or  
14 third parties on behalf of such borrowers in accord-  
15 ance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budg-  
16 et Act of 1974: *Provided further*, That amounts  
17 made available under this paragraph for the costs of  
18 such guarantees shall not be considered assistance  
19 for the purposes of provisions of law limiting assist-  
20 ance to a country.

21 (4) LIMITATION.—Prior to offering Foreign  
22 Military Financing Program loans or loan guaran-  
23 tees to Major Non-NATO Allies, the Secretary of  
24 State shall determine and report to the appropriate  
25 congressional committees that such partners do not

1 support any foreign adversary as defined by 15 CFR  
2 § 7.4.

3 (5) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—  
4 Funds made available pursuant to the authorities of  
5 this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation  
6 with the appropriate congressional committees and  
7 the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
8 tees on Appropriations.

9 (1) LOCAL WORKS.—

10 (1) FUNDING.—Of the funds appropriated by  
11 this Act under the headings “Development Assist-  
12 ance” and “Economic Support Fund”, not less than  
13 \$50,000,000 shall be made available for Local  
14 Works pursuant to section 7080 of the Department  
15 of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
16 Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law  
17 113–235), which may remain available until Sep-  
18 tember 30, 2028.

19 (2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—For the purposes of  
20 section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign  
21 Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations  
22 Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), “eli-  
23 gible entities” shall be defined as small local, inter-  
24 national, and United States-based nongovernmental  
25 organizations, educational institutions, and other

1 small entities that have received less than a total of  
2 \$5,000,000 from USAID over the previous 5 fiscal  
3 years: *Provided*, That departments or centers of  
4 such educational institutions may be considered indi-  
5 vidually in determining such eligibility.

6 (m) DEFINITIONS.—

7 (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMIT-  
8 TEES.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for  
9 purposes of this Act the term “appropriate congress-  
10 sional committees” means the Committees on Appro-  
11 priations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and  
12 the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Af-  
13 fairs of the House of Representatives.

14 (2) FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THIS ACT AND  
15 PRIOR ACTS.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act,  
16 for purposes of this Act the term “funds appro-  
17 priated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
18 priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
19 ations, and related programs” means funds that re-  
20 main available for obligation, and have not expired.

21 (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
22 TIONS.—In this Act “international financial institu-  
23 tions” means the International Bank for Recon-  
24 struction and Development, the International Devel-  
25 opment Association, the International Finance Cor-

1 poration, the Inter-American Development Bank, the  
2 International Monetary Fund, the International  
3 Fund for Agricultural Development, the Asian De-  
4 velopment Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the  
5 Inter-American Investment Corporation, the North  
6 American Development Bank, the European Bank  
7 for Reconstruction and Development, the African  
8 Development Bank, the African Development Fund,  
9 and the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency.

10 (4) SPEND PLAN.—In this Act, the term  
11 “spend plan” means a plan for the uses of funds ap-  
12 propriated for a particular entity, country, program,  
13 purpose, or account and which shall include, at a  
14 minimum, a description of—

15 (A) realistic and sustainable goals, criteria  
16 for measuring progress, and a timeline for  
17 achieving such goals;

18 (B) amounts and sources of funds by ac-  
19 count;

20 (C) how such funds will complement other  
21 ongoing or planned programs; and

22 (D) implementing partners, to the max-  
23 imum extent practicable.

24 (5) SUCCESSOR OPERATING UNIT.—Any ref-  
25 erence to a particular operating unit or office in this



1 Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
2 partment of State, foreign operations, and related  
3 programs shall be deemed to include any successor  
4 operating unit performing the same or similar func-  
5 tions.

6 (6) USAID.—In this Act, the term “USAID”  
7 means the United States Agency for International  
8 Development.

9 LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY

10 SEC. 7035. (a) ASSISTANCE.—

11 (1) COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE.—  
12 Funds made available under titles III and IV of this  
13 Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part  
14 I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II of the Foreign As-  
15 sistance Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding  
16 section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness  
17 and accountability of civilian police authority  
18 through training and technical assistance in human  
19 rights, the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic  
20 planning, and through assistance to foster civilian  
21 police roles that support democratic governance, in-  
22 cluding assistance for programs to prevent conflict,  
23 respond to disasters, address violence against women  
24 and girls, and foster improved police relations with  
25 the communities they serve.

1 (2) COMBAT CASUALTY CARE.—

2 (A) Consistent with the objectives of the  
3 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms  
4 Export Control Act, funds appropriated by this  
5 Act under the headings “Peacekeeping Oper-  
6 ations” and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
7 gram” shall be made available for combat cas-  
8 ualty training and equipment in an amount  
9 above the prior fiscal year.

10 (B) The Secretary of State shall offer com-  
11 bat casualty care training and equipment as a  
12 component of any package of lethal assistance  
13 funded by this Act with funds appropriated  
14 under the headings “Peacekeeping Operations”  
15 and “Foreign Military Financing Program”:  
16 *Provided*, That the requirement of this subpara-  
17 graph shall apply to a country in conflict, un-  
18 less the Secretary determines that such country  
19 has in place, to the maximum extent prac-  
20 ticable, functioning combat casualty care treat-  
21 ment and equipment that meets or exceeds the  
22 standards recommended by the Committee on  
23 Tactical Combat Casualty Care: *Provided fur-*  
24 *ther*, That any such training and equipment for

1           combat casualty care shall be made available  
2           through an open and competitive process.

3           (b) AUTHORITIES.—

4           (1) RECONSTITUTING CIVILIAN POLICE AU-  
5           THORITY.—In providing assistance with funds ap-  
6           propriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of  
7           the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, support for a  
8           nation emerging from instability may be deemed to  
9           mean support for regional, district, municipal, or  
10          other sub-national entity emerging from instability,  
11          as well as a nation emerging from instability.

12          (2) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION, AND RE-  
13          INTEGRATION.—Section 7034(d) of the Department  
14          of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs  
15          Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law  
16          113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year  
17          2024.

18          (3) COMMERCIAL LEASING OF DEFENSE ARTI-  
19          CLES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law,  
20          and subject to the regular notification procedures of  
21          the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of  
22          section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act (22  
23          U.S.C. 2763) may be used to provide financing to  
24          Israel, Egypt, the North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-  
25          tion (NATO), and Major Non-NATO Allies for the

1 procurement by leasing (including leasing with an  
2 option to purchase) of defense articles from United  
3 States commercial suppliers, not including Major  
4 Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and  
5 other types of aircraft having possible civilian appli-  
6 cation), if the President determines that there are  
7 compelling foreign policy or national security reasons  
8 for those defense articles being provided by commer-  
9 cial lease rather than by government-to-government  
10 sale under such Act.

11 (4) SPECIAL DEFENSE ACQUISITION FUND.—  
12 Not to exceed \$900,000,000 may be obligated pursu-  
13 ant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control  
14 Act (22 U.S.C. 2795(c)(2)) for the purposes of the  
15 Special Defense Acquisition Fund (the Fund), to re-  
16 main available for obligation until September 30,  
17 2026: *Provided*, That the provision of defense arti-  
18 cles and defense services to foreign countries or  
19 international organizations from the Fund shall be  
20 subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State.

21 (5) EXTENSION OF WAR RESERVES STOCKPILE  
22 AUTHORITY.—

23 (A) Section 12001(d) of the Department of  
24 Defense Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law

1 108–287; 118 Stat. 1011) is amended by strik-  
2 ing “2025” and inserting “2026”.

3 (B) Section 514(b)(2)(A) of the Foreign  
4 Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
5 2321h(b)(2)(A)) is amended by striking “or  
6 2025” and inserting “2025 and 2026”.

7 (6) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—

8 (A) Notwithstanding Section 503(a)(3) of  
9 Public Law 87-195 (22 U.S.C. 2311(a)(3)), the  
10 procurement of defense articles and services  
11 funded on a non-repayable basis under section  
12 23 of the Arms Export Control Act may be  
13 priced to include the costs of salaries of mem-  
14 bers of the Armed Forces of the United States  
15 engaged in security assistance activities pursu-  
16 ant to 10 U.S.C. 341 (relating to the State  
17 Partnership Program): *Provided*, That this sec-  
18 tion shall only apply to funds that remain avail-  
19 able for obligation in fiscal year 2024.

20 (B) Notwithstanding any other provision of  
21 law, equipment procured with funds appro-  
22 priated by this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
23 priations for the Department of State, foreign  
24 operations, and related programs under the  
25 heading “Pakistan Counterinsurgency Capa-

1           bility Fund” may be used for any other pro-  
2           gram and in any region: *Provided*, That use of  
3           this authority shall be subject to prior consulta-  
4           tion with the Committees on Appropriations.

5           (c) LIMITATIONS.—

6           (1) CHILD SOLDIERS.—Funds appropriated by  
7           this Act should not be used to support any military  
8           training or operations that include child soldiers.

9           (2) LANDMINES AND CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—

10           (A) AUTHORITY.—Notwithstanding any  
11           other provision of law, demining equipment  
12           available to the United States Agency for Inter-  
13           national Development and the Department of  
14           State and used in support of the clearance of  
15           landmines and unexploded ordnance for human-  
16           itarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant  
17           basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms  
18           and conditions as the Secretary of State may  
19           prescribe.

20           (B) CLUSTER MUNITIONS.—No military  
21           assistance shall be furnished for cluster muni-  
22           tions, no defense export license for cluster mu-  
23           nitions may be issued, and no cluster munitions  
24           or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or  
25           transferred, unless—

1 (i) the submunitions of the cluster  
2 munitions, after arming, do not result in  
3 more than 1 percent unexploded ordnance  
4 across the range of intended operational  
5 environments, and the agreement applica-  
6 ble to the assistance, transfer, or sale of  
7 such cluster munitions or cluster munitions  
8 technology specifies that the cluster muni-  
9 tions will only be used against clearly de-  
10 fined military targets and will not be used  
11 where civilians are known to be present or  
12 in areas normally inhabited by civilians; or

13 (ii) such assistance, license, sale, or  
14 transfer is for the purpose of demilitarizing  
15 or permanently disposing of such cluster  
16 munitions.

17 (3) CROWD CONTROL.—If the Secretary of  
18 State has information that a unit of a foreign secu-  
19 rity force uses excessive force to repress peaceful ex-  
20 pression or assembly concerning corruption, harm to  
21 the environment or human health, or the fairness of  
22 electoral processes, or in countries that are undemo-  
23 cratic or undergoing democratic transition, the Sec-  
24 retary shall promptly determine if such information  
25 is credible: *Provided*, That if the information is de-

1       terminated to be credible, funds appropriated by this  
2       Act should not be used for tear gas, small arms,  
3       light weapons, ammunition, or other items for crowd  
4       control purposes for such unit, unless the Secretary  
5       of State determines that the foreign government is  
6       taking effective measures to bring the responsible  
7       members of such unit to justice.

8       (d) REPORTS.—

9               (1) SECURITY ASSISTANCE REPORT.—Not later  
10       than 120 days after the date of enactment of this  
11       Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Com-  
12       mittees on Appropriations a report on funds obli-  
13       gated and expended during fiscal year 2023, by  
14       country and purpose of assistance, under the head-  
15       ings “Peacekeeping Operations”, “International  
16       Military Education and Training”, and “Foreign  
17       Military Financing Program”.

18               (2) ANNUAL FOREIGN MILITARY TRAINING RE-  
19       PORT.—For the purposes of implementing section  
20       656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the term  
21       “military training provided to foreign military per-  
22       sonnel by the Department of Defense and the De-  
23       partment of State” shall be deemed to include all  
24       military training provided by foreign governments  
25       with funds appropriated to the Department of De-



1 fense or the Department of State, except for train-  
2 ing provided by the government of a country des-  
3 igned by section 517(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C.  
4 2321k(b)) as a Major Non-North Atlantic Treaty  
5 Organization ally: *Provided*, That such third-country  
6 training shall be clearly identified in the report sub-  
7 mitted pursuant to section 656 of such Act.

8 COMBATING TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

9 SEC. 7036. (a) OFFICE TO MONITOR AND COMBAT  
10 TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS.—Of the funds appropriated  
11 by this Act under the heading “Diplomatic Programs”,  
12 not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made available for the  
13 Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons.

14 (b) PROGRAMS TO COMBAT TRAFFICKING IN PER-  
15 SONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the  
16 headings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support  
17 Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central  
18 Asia”, and “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
19 forcement”, not less than \$123,900,000 shall be made  
20 available for activities to combat trafficking in persons  
21 internationally, including for the Program to End Modern  
22 Slavery, of which not less than \$92,000,000 shall be from  
23 funds made available under the heading “International  
24 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”: *Provided*, That  
25 funds made available by this Act under the headings “De-

1 velopment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, and  
2 “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia” that  
3 are made available for activities to combat trafficking in  
4 persons should be obligated and programmed consistent  
5 with the country-specific recommendations included in the  
6 annual Trafficking in Persons Report, and shall be coordi-  
7 nated with the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking  
8 in Persons, Department of State.

9 (c) TRAINING.—Of the funds made available by this  
10 Act, not less than \$1,000,000 shall be made available to  
11 further develop, standardize, and update training for all  
12 United States Government personnel under Chief of Mis-  
13 sion authority posted at United States embassies and con-  
14 sulates abroad, on recognizing signs of human trafficking,  
15 and protocols for reporting such cases.

16 (d) CONFERENCES.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
17 that are made available for international conferences may  
18 not be made available for such conferences in Tier 3 coun-  
19 tries, as defined by section 104 of the Victims of Traf-  
20 ficking and Violence Protection Act of 2000 (Public Law  
21 106–386), unless the purpose of the conference is to com-  
22 bat human trafficking or is in the United States national  
23 security interest, as determined by the Secretary of State.

## PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24

SEC. 7037. (a) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE.—None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to the appropriate congressional committees that—

(1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian state—

(A) has demonstrated a firm commitment to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;

(B) exercises full territorial jurisdiction over the Gaza strip; and

(C) is taking appropriate measures to counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate security organizations; and

(2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with other countries in the region to vigorously pursue efforts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and an independent Palestinian state to exist within the

1 context of full and normal relationships, which  
2 should include—

3 (A) termination of all claims or states of  
4 belligerency;

5 (B) respect for and acknowledgment of the  
6 sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political  
7 independence of every state in the area through  
8 measures including the establishment of demili-  
9 tarized zones;

10 (C) their right to live in peace within se-  
11 cure and recognized boundaries free from  
12 threats or acts of force;

13 (D) freedom of navigation through inter-  
14 national waterways in the area; and

15 (E) a framework for achieving a just set-  
16 tlement of the refugee problem.

17 (b) SENSE OF CONGRESS.—It is the sense of Con-  
18 gress that the governing entity should enact a constitution  
19 assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and  
20 respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact  
21 other laws and regulations assuring transparent and ac-  
22 countable governance.

23 (c) WAIVER.—The President may waive subsection  
24 (a) if the President determines that it is important to the  
25 national security interest of the United States to do so.

1 (d) EXEMPTION.—The restriction in subsection (a)  
2 shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the  
3 Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the  
4 governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements  
5 of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section  
6 7040 of this Act (“Limitation on Assistance for the Pales-  
7 tinian Authority”).

8 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN  
9 BROADCASTING CORPORATION

10 SEC. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
11 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide  
12 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any  
13 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting  
14 Corporation.

15 ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA

16 SEC. 7039. (a) OVERSIGHT.—For fiscal year 2024,  
17 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bi-  
18 lateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of  
19 State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations  
20 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-  
21 troller General of the United States will have access to  
22 appropriate United States financial information in order  
23 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-  
24 gram funded under the heading “Economic Support  
25 Fund” for the West Bank and Gaza.

1           (b) VETTING.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-  
2     propriated by this Act under the heading “Economic Sup-  
3     port Fund” for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza,  
4     the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to  
5     ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through  
6     any individual, private or government entity, or edu-  
7     cational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason  
8     to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has  
9     engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private  
10    entities or educational institutions, those that have as a  
11    principal officer of the entity’s governing board or gov-  
12    erning board of trustees any individual that has been de-  
13    termined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity  
14    or determined to be a member of a designated foreign ter-  
15    rorist organization: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State  
16    shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the  
17    steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall  
18    terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or edu-  
19    cational institution which the Secretary has determined to  
20    be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

21           (c) PROHIBITION.—

22           (1) RECOGNITION OF ACTS OF TERRORISM.—  
23           None of the funds appropriated under titles III  
24           through VI of this Act for assistance under the West

1 Bank and Gaza Program may be made available  
2 for—

3 (A) the purpose of recognizing or otherwise  
4 honoring individuals who commit, or have com-  
5 mitted acts of terrorism; and

6 (B) any educational institution located in  
7 the West Bank or Gaza that is named after an  
8 individual who the Secretary of State deter-  
9 mines has committed an act of terrorism.

10 (2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE AND REPORTING RE-  
11 QUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision  
12 of law, none of the funds made available by this or  
13 prior appropriations Acts, including funds made  
14 available by transfer, may be made available for obli-  
15 gation for security assistance for the West Bank and  
16 Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the  
17 Committees on Appropriations on—

18 (A) the benchmarks that have been estab-  
19 lished for security assistance for the West Bank  
20 and Gaza and on the extent of Palestinian com-  
21 pliance with such benchmarks; and

22 (B) the steps being taken by the Pales-  
23 tinian Authority to end torture and other cruel,  
24 inhuman, and degrading treatment of detainees,  
25 including by bringing to justice members of

1           Palestinian security forces who commit such  
2           crimes.

3           (d) OVERSIGHT BY THE UNITED STATES AGENCY  
4 FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.—

5           (1) The Administrator of the United States  
6 Agency for International Development shall ensure  
7 that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors  
8 and grantees, and significant subcontractors and  
9 sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Pro-  
10 gram, are conducted at least on an annual basis to  
11 ensure, among other things, compliance with this  
12 section.

13           (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, up  
14 to \$1,500,000 may be used by the Office of Inspec-  
15 tor General of the United States Agency for Inter-  
16 national Development for audits, investigations, and  
17 other activities in furtherance of the requirements of  
18 this subsection: *Provided*, That such funds are in ad-  
19 dition to funds otherwise available for such pur-  
20 poses.

21           (e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED  
22 STATES AUDIT.—Subsequent to the certification specified  
23 in subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United  
24 States shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the  
25 treatment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral



1 West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds pro-  
2 vided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2024  
3 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, and such  
4 audit shall address—

5 (1) the extent to which such Program complies  
6 with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c);  
7 and

8 (2) an examination of all programs, projects,  
9 and activities carried out under such Program, in-  
10 cluding both obligations and expenditures.

11 (f) NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES.—Funds made  
12 available in this Act for West Bank and Gaza shall be  
13 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
14 mittees on Appropriations.

15 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN

16 AUTHORITY

17 SEC. 7040. (a) PROHIBITION OF FUNDS.—None of  
18 the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provi-  
19 sions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
20 Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect  
21 to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.

22 (b) WAIVER.—The prohibition included in subsection  
23 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to  
24 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Presi-  
25 dent pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on

1 Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important  
2 to the national security interest of the United States.

3 (c) PERIOD OF APPLICATION OF WAIVER.—Any  
4 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no  
5 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not  
6 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.

7 (d) REPORT.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-  
8 ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall sub-  
9 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-  
10 ing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which  
11 the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in  
12 place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: *Pro-*  
13 *vided*, That the report shall also detail the steps the Pales-  
14 tinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate  
15 weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.

16 (e) CERTIFICATION.—If the President exercises the  
17 waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of  
18 State must certify and report to the Committees on Ap-  
19 propriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Pal-  
20 estinian Authority has established a single treasury ac-  
21 count for all Palestinian Authority financing and all fi-  
22 nancing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel  
23 financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Au-  
24 thority treasury account, and there is a single comprehen-  
25 sive civil service roster and payroll, and the Palestinian

1 Authority is acting to counter incitement of violence  
2 against Israelis and is supporting activities aimed at pro-  
3 moting peace, coexistence, and security cooperation with  
4 Israel.

5 (f) PROHIBITION TO HAMAS AND THE PALESTINE  
6 LIBERATION ORGANIZATION.—

7 (1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III  
8 through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries  
9 of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in  
10 Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance  
11 to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by  
12 Hamas, any power-sharing government of which  
13 Hamas is a member, or that results from an agree-  
14 ment with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises  
15 undue influence.

16 (2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph  
17 (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing  
18 government only if the President certifies and re-  
19 ports to the Committees on Appropriations that such  
20 government, including all of its ministers or such  
21 equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying  
22 with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1)  
23 (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
24 as amended.

1           (3) The President may exercise the authority in  
2           section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of  
3           1961, as added by the Palestinian Anti-Terrorism  
4           Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–446) with respect to  
5           this subsection.

6           (4) Whenever the certification pursuant to  
7           paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State  
8           shall submit a report to the Committees on Appro-  
9           priations within 120 days of the certification and  
10          every quarter thereafter on whether such govern-  
11          ment, including all of its ministers or such equiva-  
12          lent are continuing to comply with the principles  
13          contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the  
14          Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Pro-*  
15          *vided*, That the report shall also detail the amount,  
16          purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance  
17          provided pursuant to the abovementioned certifi-  
18          cation and a full accounting of any direct support of  
19          such government.

20          (5) None of the funds appropriated under titles  
21          III through VI of this Act may be obligated for as-  
22          sistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization.

23                                   MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

24                   SEC. 7041. (a) EGYPT.—

1 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by this  
2 Act for assistance for Egypt—

3 (A) not less than \$125,000,000 shall be made  
4 available from funds under the heading “Economic  
5 Support Fund”, of which not less than \$40,000,000  
6 should be made available for higher education pro-  
7 grams, including not less than \$15,000,000 for  
8 scholarships for Egyptian students with high finan-  
9 cial need to attend not-for-profit institutions of high-  
10 er education in Egypt that are currently accredited  
11 by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the  
12 United States Department of Education, or meets  
13 standards equivalent to those required for United  
14 States institutional accreditation by a regional ac-  
15 crediting agency recognized by such Department:  
16 *Provided*, That such funds shall be made available  
17 for democracy programs, and for development pro-  
18 grams in the Sinai.

19 (B) not less than \$1,300,000,000 shall be made  
20 available from funds under the heading “Foreign  
21 Military Financing Program”, to remain available  
22 until September 30, 2025: *Provided*, That such  
23 funds may be transferred to an interest bearing ac-  
24 count in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

1       (2) ADDITIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—In addi-  
2 tion to funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1),  
3 not less than \$75,000,000 of the funds appropriated under  
4 the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” shall  
5 be made available for assistance for Egypt.

6       (3) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Funds ap-  
7 propriated by this Act that are available for assist-  
8 ance for Egypt may be made available notwith-  
9 standing any other provision of law restricting as-  
10 sistance for Egypt, except for this subsection and  
11 section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
12 and may only be made available for assistance for  
13 the Government of Egypt if the Secretary of State  
14 certifies and reports to the Committees on Appro-  
15 priations that such government is—

16               (A) sustaining the strategic relationship  
17               with the United States; and

18               (B) meeting its obligations under the 1979  
19               Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.

20       (b) IRAN.—

21       (1) FUNDING.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
22 under the headings “Diplomatic Programs”, “Eco-  
23 nomic Support Fund”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-  
24 terrorism, Demining and Related Programs” shall  
25 be made available by the Secretary of State—

1 (A) to support the United States policy to  
2 prevent Iran from achieving the capability to  
3 produce or otherwise obtain a nuclear weapon;

4 (B) to support an expeditious response to  
5 any violation of United Nations Security Coun-  
6 cil Resolutions or to efforts that advance Iran's  
7 nuclear program;

8 (C) to support the implementation and en-  
9 forcement of sanctions against Iran for support  
10 of nuclear weapons development, terrorism,  
11 human rights abuses, and ballistic missile and  
12 weapons proliferation; and

13 (D) for democracy programs in support of  
14 the aspirations of the Iranian people.

15 (2) REPORTS.—

16 (A) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT.—The Sec-  
17 retary of State shall submit to the Committees  
18 on Appropriations the semi-annual report re-  
19 quired by section 135(d)(4) of the Atomic En-  
20 ergy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2160e(d)(4)), as  
21 added by section 2 of the Iran Nuclear Agree-  
22 ment Review Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–17).

23 (B) SANCTIONS REPORT.—Not later than  
24 180 days after the date of enactment of this  
25 Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with

1 the Secretary of the Treasury, shall submit to  
2 the appropriate congressional committees a re-  
3 port on—

4 (i) the status of United States bilat-  
5 eral sanctions on Iran;

6 (ii) the reimposition and renewed en-  
7 forcement of secondary sanctions; and

8 (iii) the impact such sanctions have  
9 had on Iran’s destabilizing activities  
10 throughout the Middle East.

11 (3) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appro-  
12 priated by this Act may be—

13 (A) used to implement or enforce a future  
14 agreement with the Government of Iran relating  
15 to the nuclear program of Iran, or a renewal of  
16 the Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action adopt-  
17 ed on October 18, 2015, until such agreement  
18 is transmitted to Congress pursuant to section  
19 135 of the Iran Nuclear Agreement Review Act  
20 of 2015 (42 U.S.C. 2160e) and such agreement  
21 is subject to the advice and consent of the Sen-  
22 ate as a treaty and has received the concur-  
23 rence of two-thirds of Senators concurring;

24 (B) made available to any foreign entity or  
25 person that is subject to United Nations or



1 United States bilateral sanctions with respect to  
2 the Government of Iran or an entity organized  
3 under the laws of Iran or otherwise subject to  
4 the jurisdiction of such government; or

5 (C) used to revoke the designation of the  
6 Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps as a For-  
7 eign Terrorist Organization pursuant to section  
8 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8  
9 U.S.C. 1189).

10 (c) IRAQ.—

11 (1) PURPOSES.—Funds appropriated under ti-  
12 tles III and IV of this Act shall be made available  
13 for assistance for Iraq for—

14 (A) bilateral economic assistance and inter-  
15 national security assistance, including in the  
16 Kurdistan Region of Iraq;

17 (B) stabilization assistance;

18 (C) programs to support government  
19 transparency and accountability, judicial inde-  
20 pendence, protect the right of due process, and  
21 combat corruption;

22 (D) humanitarian assistance, including in  
23 the Kurdistan Region of Iraq;

24 (E) programs to protect and assist reli-  
25 gious and ethnic minority populations; and

1 (F) programs to increase United States  
2 private sector investment.

3 (2) LIMITATION.—Funds appropriated by this  
4 Act under titles III through VI may not be made  
5 available to an organization or entity controlled by,  
6 or an affiliate of, the Badr Organization or to any  
7 other organization or entity for which the Secretary  
8 of State has credible information is a proxy of Iran.

9 (d) ISRAEL.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10 under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
11 gram”, not less than \$3,300,000,000 shall be available for  
12 grants only for Israel which shall be disbursed within 30  
13 days of enactment of this Act: *Provided*, That to the extent  
14 that the Government of Israel requests that funds be used  
15 for such purposes, grants made available for Israel under  
16 this heading shall, as agreed by the United States and  
17 Israel, be available for advanced weapons systems, of  
18 which not less than \$725,300,000 shall be available for  
19 the procurement in Israel of defense articles and defense  
20 services, including research and development.

21 (e) JORDAN.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
22 under titles III and IV, not less than \$1,650,000,000 shall  
23 be made available for assistance for Jordan, of which not  
24 less than \$845,100,000 shall be made available for budget  
25 support for the Government of Jordan and not less than

1 \$425,000,000 shall be made available under the heading  
2 “Foreign Military Financing Program”.

3 (f) LEBANON.—

4 (1) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
5 priated by this Act may be made available for the  
6 Lebanese Internal Security Forces (ISF) or the Leb-  
7 anese Armed Forces (LAF) if the ISF or the LAF  
8 is controlled by a foreign terrorist organization, as  
9 designated pursuant to section 219 of the Immigra-  
10 tion and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

11 (2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—

12 (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
13 the headings “International Narcotics Control  
14 and Law Enforcement” and “Foreign Military  
15 Financing Program” that are made available  
16 for assistance for Lebanon may be made avail-  
17 able for programs and equipment for the ISF  
18 and the LAF to address security and stability  
19 requirements in areas affected by conflict in  
20 Syria, following consultation with the appro-  
21 priate congressional committees.

22 (B) Funds appropriated by this Act under  
23 the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
24 gram” that are made available for assistance

1 for Lebanon may only be made available for  
2 programs to—

3 (i) professionalize the LAF to miti-  
4 gate internal and external threats from  
5 non-state actors, including Hizballah;

6 (ii) strengthen the security of borders  
7 and combat terrorism, including training  
8 and equipping the LAF to secure the bor-  
9 ders of Lebanon and address security and  
10 stability requirements in areas affected by  
11 conflict in Syria, interdicting arms ship-  
12 ments, and preventing the use of Lebanon  
13 as a safe haven for terrorist groups; and

14 (iii) implement United Nations Secu-  
15 rity Council Resolution 1701:

16 *Provided*, That prior to obligating funds made  
17 available by this subparagraph for assistance  
18 for the LAF, the Secretary of State shall sub-  
19 mit to the Committees on Appropriations a  
20 spend plan, including actions to be taken to en-  
21 sure equipment provided to the LAF is used  
22 only for the intended purposes, except such plan  
23 may not be considered as meeting the notifica-  
24 tion requirements under section 7015 of this  
25 Act or under section 634A of the Foreign As-

1           sistance Act of 1961: *Provided further*, That  
2           any notification submitted pursuant to such  
3           section shall include any funds specifically in-  
4           tended for lethal military equipment.

5           (g) MOROCCO.—Funds appropriated under titles III  
6 and IV of this Act shall be made available for assistance  
7 for Morocco.

8           (h) SAUDI ARABIA.—

9           (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10 under the heading “International Military Education  
11 and Training” should be made available for assist-  
12 ance for the Government of Saudi Arabia.

13           (2) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
14 made available by this Act and prior Acts making  
15 appropriations for the Department of State, foreign  
16 operations, and related programs should be obligated  
17 or expended by the Export-Import Bank of the  
18 United States to guarantee, insure, or extend (or  
19 participate in the extension of) credit in connection  
20 with the export of nuclear technology, equipment,  
21 fuel, materials, or other nuclear technology-related  
22 goods or services to Saudi Arabia unless the Govern-  
23 ment of Saudi Arabia—

1 (A) has in effect a nuclear cooperation  
2 agreement pursuant to section 123 of the  
3 Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2153);

4 (B) has committed to renounce uranium  
5 enrichment and reprocessing on its territory  
6 under that agreement; and

7 (C) has signed and implemented an Addi-  
8 tional Protocol to its Comprehensive Safeguards  
9 Agreement with the International Atomic En-  
10 ergy Agency.

11 (i) SYRIA.—

12 (1) NON-LETHAL ASSISTANCE.—Funds appro-  
13 priated by this Act under titles III and IV may be  
14 made available, notwithstanding any other provision  
15 of law, for non-lethal stabilization assistance to ad-  
16 dress the needs of civilians affected by conflict in  
17 Syria.

18 (2) LIMITATIONS.—Funds made available pur-  
19 suant to paragraph (1) of this subsection—

20 (A) may not be made available for a  
21 project or activity that supports or otherwise le-  
22 gitimizes the Government of Iran, foreign ter-  
23 rorist organizations (as designated pursuant to  
24 section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality

1 Act (8 U.S.C. 1189)), or a proxy of Iran in  
2 Syria;

3 (B) may not be made available for activi-  
4 ties that further the strategic objectives of the  
5 Government of the Russian Federation that the  
6 Secretary of State determines may threaten or  
7 undermine United States national security in-  
8 terests; and

9 (C) may not be used in areas of Syria con-  
10 trolled by a government led by Bashar al-Assad  
11 or associated forces or made available to an or-  
12 ganization or entity effectively controlled by an  
13 official or immediate family member of an offi-  
14 cial of such government.

15 (3) MONITORING, OVERSIGHT, CONSULTATION,  
16 AND NOTIFICATION.—

17 (A) Prior to the obligation of funds appro-  
18 priated by this Act and made available for as-  
19 sistance for Syria, the Secretary of State shall  
20 take all practicable steps to ensure that mecha-  
21 nisms are in place for monitoring, oversight,  
22 and control of such assistance inside Syria.

23 (B) Section 7015(j) of this Act regarding  
24 the notification of assistance diverted or de-

1           stroyed shall apply to funds made available for  
2           assistance for Syria.

3           (C) Funds made available pursuant to this  
4           subsection may only be made available following  
5           consultation with the appropriate congressional  
6           committees and shall be subject to the regular  
7           notification procedures of the Committees on  
8           Appropriations: *Provided*, That such consulta-  
9           tion shall include the steps taken to comply  
10          with subparagraph (A).

11         (j) WEST BANK AND GAZA.—

12           (1) REPORT ON ASSISTANCE.—Prior to the ini-  
13          tial obligation of funds made available by this Act  
14          under the heading “Economic Support Fund” for  
15          assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Sec-  
16          retary of State shall report to the Committees on  
17          Appropriations that the purpose of such assistance  
18          is to—

19                 (A) advance Middle East peace;

20                 (B) improve security in the region;

21                 (C) continue support for transparent and  
22                 accountable government institutions;

23                 (D) promote a private sector economy; or

24                 (E) address urgent humanitarian needs.

25          (2) LIMITATIONS.—



1 (A) None of the funds appropriated under  
2 the heading “Economic Support Fund” in this  
3 Act may be made available for assistance for  
4 the Palestinian Authority, if after the date of  
5 enactment of this Act—

6 (i) the Palestinians obtain the same  
7 standing as member states or full member-  
8 ship as a state in the United Nations or  
9 any specialized agency thereof outside an  
10 agreement negotiated between Israel and  
11 the Palestinians; or

12 (ii) the Palestinians initiate an Inter-  
13 national Criminal Court (ICC) judicially  
14 authorized investigation, or actively sup-  
15 port such an investigation, that subjects  
16 Israeli nationals to an investigation for al-  
17 leged crimes against Palestinians.

18 (B)(i) The President may waive the provi-  
19 sions of section 1003 of the Foreign Relations  
20 Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989  
21 (Public Law 100–204) if the President deter-  
22 mines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of  
23 the House of Representatives, the President pro  
24 tempore of the Senate, and the appropriate con-  
25 gressional committees that the Palestinians

1           have not, after the date of enactment of this  
2           Act—

3                   (I) obtained in the United Nations or  
4                   any specialized agency thereof the same  
5                   standing as member states or full member-  
6                   ship as a state outside an agreement nego-  
7                   tiated between Israel and the Palestinians;

8                   (II) initiated or actively supported an  
9                   ICC investigation against Israeli nationals  
10                  for alleged crimes against Palestinians;  
11                  and

12                  (III) initiated any further action,  
13                  whether directly or indirectly, based on an  
14                  Advisory Opinion of the International  
15                  Court of Justice that undermines direct  
16                  negotiations to resolve the Israeli-Pales-  
17                  tinian conflict, including matters related to  
18                  final status and Israel's longstanding secu-  
19                  rity rights and responsibilities.

20                  (ii) Not less than 90 days after the Presi-  
21                  dent is unable to make the certification pursu-  
22                  ant to clause (i) of this subparagraph, the  
23                  President may waive section 1003 of Public  
24                  Law 100–204 if the President determines and  
25                  certifies in writing to the Speaker of the House

1 of Representatives, the President pro tempore  
2 of the Senate, and the Committees on Appro-  
3 priations that the Palestinians have entered  
4 into direct and meaningful negotiations with  
5 Israel: *Provided*, That any waiver of the provi-  
6 sions of section 1003 of Public Law 100–204  
7 under clause (i) of this subparagraph or under  
8 previous provisions of law must expire before  
9 the waiver under this clause may be exercised.

10 (iii) Any waiver pursuant to this subpara-  
11 graph shall be effective for no more than a pe-  
12 riod of 6 months at a time and shall not apply  
13 beyond 12 months after the enactment of this  
14 Act.

15 (3) APPLICATION OF TAYLOR FORCE ACT.—  
16 Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading  
17 “Economic Support Fund” that are made available  
18 for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza shall be  
19 made available consistent with section 1004(a) of  
20 the Taylor Force Act (title X of division S of Public  
21 Law 115–141).

22 (4) SECURITY REPORT.—The reporting require-  
23 ments in section 1404 of the Supplemental Appro-  
24 priations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–252) shall  
25 apply to funds made available by this Act, including

1 a description of modifications, if any, to the security  
2 strategy of the Palestinian Authority.

3 (5) INCITEMENT REPORT.—Not later than 90  
4 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
5 Secretary of State shall submit a report to the ap-  
6 propriate congressional committees detailing steps  
7 taken by the Palestinian Authority to counter incite-  
8 ment of violence against Israelis and to promote  
9 peace and coexistence with Israel.

10 (6) OFFICE REQUIREMENTS.—The Office of  
11 Palestinian Affairs in Jerusalem shall report directly  
12 to the United States Ambassador to Israel, con-  
13 sistent with the operations of the previous Pales-  
14 tinian Affairs Unit, and may not administer or man-  
15 age funds appropriated under title III of this Act.

16 AFRICA

17 SEC. 7042. (a) COUNTER ILLICIT ARMED GROUPS.—  
18 Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available  
19 for programs and activities in areas affected by the Lord's  
20 Resistance Army (LRA) or other illicit armed groups in  
21 Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Cen-  
22 tral African Republic, including to improve physical ac-  
23 cess, telecommunications infrastructure, and early-warn-  
24 ing mechanisms and to support the disarmament, demobi-

1 lization, and reintegration of former LRA combatants, es-  
2 pecially child soldiers.

3 (b) ETHIOPIA.—Funds appropriated by this Act that  
4 are made available for assistance for Ethiopia should be  
5 used to support—

6 (1) implementation of the cessation of hos-  
7 tilities agreement in Tigray;

8 (2) political dialogues and confidence building  
9 measures to end other conflicts in the country;

10 (3) civil society and protect human rights;

11 (4) efforts to provide unimpeded access to hu-  
12 manitarian assistance;

13 (5) investigations and prosecutions of gross vio-  
14 lations of human rights; and

15 (6) restoration of basic services in areas im-  
16 pacted by conflict.

17 (c) MALAWI.—Funds appropriated by this Act and  
18 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
19 State, foreign operations, and related programs that are  
20 made available for higher education programs in Malawi  
21 shall be made available for higher education and workforce  
22 development programs in agriculture as described under  
23 this section in the report accompanying this Act.

24 (d) POWER AFRICA ALL-OF-THE-ABOVE ENERGY  
25 POLICY.—None of the funds appropriated under title III

1 of this Act may be made available for renewable energy  
2 programs as part of Power Africa until the Administrator  
3 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
4 ment certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional  
5 committees that no less than the total funds allocated for  
6 renewable energy during the previous fiscal year has been  
7 allocated in fiscal year 2024 for other sources of energy  
8 included in paragraph (8) of section 3 of the Electrify Af-  
9 rica Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–121).

10 (e) SOUTH SUDAN.—None of the funds appropriated  
11 by this Act under title IV may be made available for as-  
12 sistance for the central Government of South Sudan, ex-  
13 cept to support implementation of outstanding issues of  
14 the Comprehensive Peace Agreement, mutual arrange-  
15 ments related to post-referendum issues associated with  
16 such Agreement, or any other viable peace agreement in  
17 South Sudan: *Provided*, That funds appropriated by this  
18 Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-  
19 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs  
20 that are made available for any new program, project, or  
21 activity in South Sudan shall be subject to prior consulta-  
22 tion with the appropriate congressional committees.

23 (f) SUDAN.—Funds appropriated by this Act and  
24 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
25 State, foreign operations, and related programs that are

1 made available for any new program, project, or activity  
2 in Sudan shall be subject to prior consultation with the  
3 appropriate congressional committees and the regular no-  
4 tification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
5 tions.

6 (g) ZIMBABWE.—

7 (1) INSTRUCTION.—The Secretary of the Treas-  
8 ury shall instruct the United States executive direc-  
9 tor of each international financial institution to vote  
10 against any extension by the respective institution of  
11 any loan or grant to the Government of Zimbabwe,  
12 except to meet basic human needs or to promote de-  
13 mocracy, unless the Secretary of State certifies and  
14 reports to the Committees on Appropriations that  
15 the rule of law has been restored, including respect  
16 for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of  
17 expression, association, and assembly.

18 (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
19 priated by this Act shall be made available for as-  
20 sistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe,  
21 except for health and education, unless the Secretary  
22 of State certifies and reports as required in para-  
23 graph (1).

24 EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

25 SEC. 7043. (a) BURMA.—

1           (1) USES OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated by  
2 this Act under the heading “Economic Support  
3 Fund” may be made available for assistance for  
4 Burma to support implementation of paragraphs (1)  
5 through (7) of section 5575 of the BURMA Act of  
6 2022 (subtitle E of title LV of division E of Public  
7 Law 117–263), and, which—

8           (A) may be made available notwithstanding  
9 any other provision of law that restricts assist-  
10 ance to countries, except for the limitations of  
11 section 5576 of such Act and section 7008 of  
12 this Act, and following consultation with the ap-  
13 propriate congressional committees;

14           (B) may be made available for support for  
15 the administrative operations and programs of  
16 entities that support peaceful efforts to estab-  
17 lish an inclusive and representative democracy  
18 in Burma and a federal union to foster equality  
19 and justice among Burma’s diverse ethnic  
20 groups;

21           (C) shall be made available for programs  
22 to promote ethnic and religious tolerance, unity,  
23 and accountability and to combat violence  
24 against women and girls across Burma, and



1 among Burmese displaced and refugee popu-  
2 lations in the region;

3 (D) shall be made available for community-  
4 based organizations with experience operating  
5 in Thailand and may be made available else-  
6 where outside of Burma to provide food, med-  
7 ical, and other humanitarian assistance to in-  
8 ternally displaced persons in Burma, in addition  
9 to assistance for Burmese refugees from funds  
10 appropriated by this Act under the heading  
11 “Migration and Refugee Assistance”; and

12 (E) shall be made available for programs  
13 and activities to investigate and document viola-  
14 tions of human rights in Burma committed by  
15 the military junta and its affiliated militias.

16 (2) INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE.—  
17 None of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
18 the headings “International Military Education and  
19 Training” and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
20 gram” may be made available for assistance for  
21 Burma.

22 (3) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act that are made available for as-  
24 sistance for Burma may be made available to the  
25 State Administration Council or any organization or

1 entity controlled by, or an affiliate of, the armed  
2 forces of Burma, or to any individual or organization  
3 that has committed a gross violation of human  
4 rights or advocates violence against ethnic or reli-  
5 gious groups or individuals in Burma, as determined  
6 by the Secretary of State for programs administered  
7 by the Department of State and the United States  
8 Agency for International Development or the Presi-  
9 dent of the National Endowment for Democracy  
10 (NED) for programs administered by NED.

11 (4) CONSULTATION.—Any new program or ac-  
12 tivity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2024 shall be  
13 subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
14 congressional committees.

15 (b) CAMBODIA.—

16 (1) CERTIFICATION AND EXCEPTIONS.—

17 (A) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds  
18 appropriated by this Act that are made avail-  
19 able for assistance for the Government of Cam-  
20 bodia may be obligated or expended unless the  
21 Secretary of State certifies and reports to the  
22 Committees on Appropriations that such Gov-  
23 ernment is taking effective steps to—

24 (i) strengthen regional security and  
25 stability, particularly regarding territorial

1           disputes in the South China Sea and the  
2           enforcement of international sanctions with  
3           respect to North Korea;

4           (ii) assert its sovereignty against in-  
5           terference by the People's Republic of  
6           China, including by verifiably maintaining  
7           the neutrality of Ream Naval Base, other  
8           military installations in Cambodia, and  
9           dual use facilities such as the runway at  
10          the Dara Sakor development project;

11          (iii) cease violence, threats, and har-  
12          assment against civil society and the polit-  
13          ical opposition in Cambodia, and dismiss  
14          any politically motivated criminal charges  
15          against critics of the government; and

16          (iv) respect the rights, freedoms, and  
17          responsibilities enshrined in the Constitu-  
18          tion of the Kingdom of Cambodia as en-  
19          acted in 1993.

20          (B) EXCEPTIONS.—The certification re-  
21          quired by subparagraph (A) shall not apply to  
22          funds appropriated by this Act and made avail-  
23          able for programs to strengthen the sovereignty  
24          of Cambodia, and programs to educate and in-  
25          form the people of Cambodia of the influence

1 activities of the People’s Republic of China in  
2 Cambodia.

3 (2) USES OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated  
4 under title III of this Act for assistance for Cam-  
5 bodia shall be made available for—

6 (A) research, documentation, and edu-  
7 cation programs associated with the Khmer  
8 Rouge in Cambodia; and

9 (B) programs in the Khmer language to  
10 monitor, map, and publicize the efforts by the  
11 People’s Republic of China to expand its influ-  
12 ence in Cambodia.

13 (c) INDO-PACIFIC STRATEGY AND THE ASIA REAS-  
14 SURANCE INITIATIVE ACT OF 2018.—

15 (1) DIPLOMATIC ENGAGEMENT.—Of the funds  
16 appropriated under title I of this Act, not less than  
17 \$1,238,255,000 should be made available to support  
18 implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the  
19 Asia Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018 (Public Law  
20 115–409): *Provided*, That funds under the heading  
21 “Diplomatic Program” that are allocated pursuant  
22 to this paragraph may be transferred to, and merged  
23 with, funds under the heading “Related Programs”  
24 in title I of this Act and under the heading “Oper-  
25 ating Expenses” in title II of this Act to carry out

1 the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*,  
2 That the transfer authority of this paragraph is in  
3 addition to any other transfer authority provided by  
4 this Act or any other Act and shall be subject to  
5 prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
6 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

7 (2) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated  
8 under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than  
9 \$2,161,745,000 shall be made available to support  
10 implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the  
11 Asia Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018 (Public Law  
12 115–409).

13 (3) COUNTERING PRC INFLUENCE FUND.—Of  
14 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
15 ings “Development Assistance”, “Economic Support  
16 Fund”, “International Narcotics Control and Law  
17 Enforcement”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,  
18 Demining and Related Programs”, and “Foreign  
19 Military Financing Program”, not less than  
20 \$400,000,000 shall be made available for a Coun-  
21 tering PRC Influence Fund to counter the influence  
22 of the Government of the People’s Republic of China  
23 and the Chinese Communist Party and entities act-  
24 ing on their behalf globally, which shall be subject  
25 to prior consultation with the Committees on Appro-

1        priations: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition  
2        to amounts otherwise made available for such pur-  
3        poses: *Provided further*, That up to 10 percent of  
4        such funds shall be held in reserve to respond to un-  
5        anticipated opportunities to counter PRC influence:  
6        *Provided further*, That the uses of such funds shall  
7        be the joint responsibility of the Secretary of State  
8        and the USAID Administrator, and shall be allo-  
9        cated as described under this section in the report  
10       accompanying this Act: *Provided further*, That funds  
11       made available pursuant to this paragraph under the  
12       heading “Foreign Military Financing Program” may  
13       remain available until September 30, 2025: *Provided*  
14       *further*, That funds appropriated by this Act for  
15       such Fund under the headings “International Nar-  
16       cotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-  
17       proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related  
18       Programs”, and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
19       gram” may be transferred to, and merged with,  
20       funds appropriated under such headings: *Provided*  
21       *further*, That such transfer authority is in addition  
22       to any other transfer authority provided by this Act  
23       or any other Act, and is subject to the regular notifi-  
24       cation procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
25       tions.

1           (4) RESTRICTION ON USES OF FUNDS.—None  
2 of the funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts  
3 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
4 foreign operations, and related programs may be  
5 made available for any project or activity that di-  
6 rectly supports or promotes—

7           (A) the Belt and Road Initiative or any  
8 dual-use infrastructure projects of the People’s  
9 Republic of China; or

10           (B) the use of technology, including bio-  
11 technology, digital, telecommunications, and  
12 cyber, developed by the People’s Republic of  
13 China unless the Secretary of State, in con-  
14 sultation with the USAID Administrator and  
15 the heads of other Federal agencies, as appro-  
16 priate, determines that such use does not ad-  
17 versely impact the national security of the  
18 United States.

19           (5) MAPS.—None of the funds made available  
20 by this Act should be used to create, procure, or dis-  
21 play any map that inaccurately depicts the territory  
22 and social and economic system of Taiwan and the  
23 islands or island groups administered by Taiwan au-  
24 thorities.

25           (d) NORTH KOREA.—

1           (1) CYBERSECURITY.—None of the funds ap-  
2           propriated by this Act or prior Acts making appro-  
3           priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
4           ations, and related programs may be made available  
5           for assistance for the central government of a coun-  
6           try the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
7           the appropriate congressional committees engages in  
8           significant transactions contributing materially to  
9           the malicious cyber-intrusion capabilities of the Gov-  
10          ernment of North Korea: *Provided*, That the Sec-  
11          retary of State shall submit the report required by  
12          section 209 of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy  
13          Enhancement Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–122; 22  
14          U.S.C. 9229) to the Committees on Appropriations:  
15          *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may  
16          waive the application of the restriction in this para-  
17          graph with respect to assistance for the central gov-  
18          ernment of a country if the Secretary determines  
19          and reports to the appropriate congressional com-  
20          mittees that to do so is important to the national se-  
21          curity interest of the United States, including a de-  
22          scription of such interest served.

23           (2) BROADCASTS.—Funds appropriated by this  
24          Act under the heading “International Broadcasting  
25          Operations” shall be made available to maintain



1 broadcasting hours into North Korea at levels not  
2 less than the prior fiscal year.

3 (3) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Funds appropriated by  
4 this Act under the headings “Economic Support  
5 Fund” and “Democracy Fund” shall be made avail-  
6 able for the promotion of human rights in North  
7 Korea: *Provided*, That the authority of section  
8 7032(b)(1) of this Act shall apply to such funds.

9 (4) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of  
10 the funds made available by this Act under the  
11 heading “Economic Support Fund” may be made  
12 available for assistance for the Government of North  
13 Korea.

14 (e) PACIFIC ISLANDS COUNTRIES.—

15 (1) OPERATIONS.—Funds appropriated under  
16 title I in this Act and prior Acts making appropria-  
17 tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
18 ations, and related programs may be made available  
19 for establishing and operating diplomatic facilities in  
20 Kiribati, Tonga, Solomon Islands, and Vanuatu,  
21 subject to section 7015(a)(3) of this Act and fol-  
22 lowing consultation with the Committees on Appro-  
23 priations.

24 (2) ASSISTANCE.—Of the funds appropriated by  
25 this Act under the headings “Development Assist-

1       ance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “International  
2       Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”, “Non-  
3       proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related  
4       Programs”, and “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
5       gram”, not less than \$175,000,000 shall be made  
6       available for assistance for Pacific Islands countries  
7       following consultation with the Committees on Ap-  
8       propriations: *Provided*, That funds made available  
9       pursuant to this paragraph shall be made available  
10      for joint development and security programs between  
11      the United States and such countries in coordination  
12      with regional allies and partners, including Taiwan.

13      (f) PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA.—

14           (1) PROHIBITION.—

15           (A) None of the funds appropriated by this  
16           Act may be made available for assistance for  
17           the Government of People’s Republic of China  
18           or the Chinese Communist Party.

19           (B) None of the funds made available by  
20           this Act shall be used to implement, administer,  
21           carry out, modify, revise, or enforce any action  
22           that directly supports or facilitates forced labor  
23           or other violations of human rights, crimes  
24           against humanity, or genocide in the People’s  
25           Republic of China.

1 (2) HONG KONG.—

2 (A) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Of the  
3 funds appropriated by this Act under the first  
4 paragraph under the heading “Democracy  
5 Fund”, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made  
6 available for democracy and Internet freedom  
7 programs for Hong Kong, including legal and  
8 other support for democracy activists.

9 (B) REPORT.—The report required under  
10 section 7043(f)(3)(C) of the Department of  
11 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Pro-  
12 grams Appropriations Act, 2021 (division K of  
13 Public Law 116–260) shall be updated and sub-  
14 mitted to the Congress in the manner described.

15 (g) PHILIPPINES.—Of the funds appropriated by this  
16 Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing Pro-  
17 gram”, not less than \$40,000,000 shall be made available  
18 for assistance for the Philippines.

19 (h) TAIWAN.—

20 (1) GLOBAL COOPERATION AND TRAINING  
21 FRAMEWORK.—Of the funds appropriated by this  
22 Act under the heading “Economic Support Fund”,  
23 not less than \$4,000,000 shall be made available for  
24 the Global Cooperation and Training Framework,  
25 which shall be administered by the American Insti-

1       tute in Taiwan, and shall be apportioned and allot-  
2       ted to the American Institute in Taiwan not later  
3       than 60 days after the date of enactment of this  
4       Act.

5           (2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PRO-  
6       GRAM.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
7       the heading “Foreign Military Financing Program”,  
8       not less than \$500,000,000 (increased by  
9       \$10,000,000) shall be made available for assistance  
10      for Taiwan, as authorized by section 5502(h) of the  
11      Taiwan Enhanced Resilience Act (subtitle A of title  
12      LV of division E of Public Law 117–263): *Provided*,  
13      That the Secretary of State, in coordination with the  
14      Secretary of Defense, shall prioritize the delivery of  
15      defense articles and services for Taiwan.

16           (3) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM  
17      LOAN AND LOAN GUARANTEE AUTHORITY.—Funds  
18      appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
19      propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
20      operations, and related programs under the heading  
21      “Foreign Military Financing Program”, except for  
22      amounts designated as an emergency requirement  
23      pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or  
24      the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control  
25      Act of 1985, may be made available for the costs,

1 as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget  
2 Act of 1974, of direct loans and loan guarantees  
3 for Taiwan, as authorized by section 5502(g) of the  
4 Taiwan Enhanced Resilience Act (subtitle A of title  
5 LV of division E of Public Law 117–263).

6 (4) FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM.—Funds appro-  
7 priated by this Act under the heading “Payment to  
8 the American Institute in Taiwan” shall be made  
9 available to establish a Taiwan Fellowship Program.

10 (5) CONSULTATION.—Not later than 60 days  
11 after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-  
12 retary of State shall consult with the Committees on  
13 Appropriations on the uses of funds made available  
14 pursuant to this subsection: *Provided*, That such  
15 funds shall be subject to the regular notification pro-  
16 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

17 (i) TIBET.—

18 (1) PROGRAMS FOR TIBETAN COMMUNITIES.—

19 (A) Notwithstanding any other provision of  
20 law, of the funds appropriated by this Act  
21 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”,  
22 not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made avail-  
23 able to nongovernmental organizations with ex-  
24 perience working with Tibetan communities to  
25 support activities which preserve cultural tradi-

1 tions and promote sustainable development,  
2 education, and environmental conservation in  
3 Tibetan communities in the Tibet Autonomous  
4 Region and in other Tibetan communities in  
5 China, as authorized by section 346(d) of the  
6 Tibetan Policy and Support Act of 2020 (sub-  
7 title E of title III of division FF of Public Law  
8 116–260).

9 (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”,  
11 not less than \$8,000,000 shall be made avail-  
12 able for programs to promote and preserve Ti-  
13 betan culture and language in the refugee and  
14 diaspora Tibetan communities, development,  
15 and the resilience of Tibetan communities and  
16 the Central Tibetan Administration in India  
17 and Nepal, and to assist in the education and  
18 development of the next generation of Tibetan  
19 leaders from such communities, as authorized  
20 by section 346(e) of the Tibetan Policy and  
21 Support Act of 2020 (subtitle E of title III of  
22 division FF of Public Law 116–260): *Provided*,  
23 That such funds are in addition to amounts  
24 made available in subparagraph (A) for pro-  
25 grams inside Tibet.

1           (C) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
2           under the heading “Economic Support Fund”,  
3           not less than \$5,000,000 shall be made avail-  
4           able for programs to strengthen the capacity of  
5           the Central Tibetan Administration, as author-  
6           ized by section 346(f) of the Tibetan Policy and  
7           Support Act of 2020 (subtitle E of title III of  
8           division FF of Public Law 116–260), of which  
9           not less than \$2,000,000 shall be provided to  
10          address economic growth and capacity building  
11          activities, including for displaced Tibetan ref-  
12          ugee families in India and Nepal to help them  
13          meet basic needs: *Provided*, That such funds  
14          shall be administered by USAID.

15                                   SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA

16          SEC. 7044. (a) AFGHANISTAN.—

17           (1) RESTRICTION.—None of the funds appro-  
18          priated by this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
19          priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
20          ations, and related programs and made available for  
21          assistance for Afghanistan may be made available  
22          for—

23                           (A) assistance to the Taliban; or

24                           (B) a United States contribution to a  
25          multi-donor trust fund for Afghanistan unless

1           the Secretary of State certifies and reports to  
2           the appropriate congressional committees that  
3           such contribution will not benefit the Taliban,  
4           directly or indirectly.

5           (2) AFGHAN WOMEN-LED ORGANIZATIONS.—  
6           Funds appropriated by this Act that are made avail-  
7           able for assistance for Afghanistan shall be made  
8           available for a program for Afghan women-led orga-  
9           nizations to support education, human rights, and  
10          economic livelihoods in Afghanistan: *Provided*, That  
11          such program shall be co-designed by Afghan  
12          women.

13          (3) AFGHAN STUDENTS.—Funds appropriated  
14          under title III of this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
15          propriations for the Department of State, foreign  
16          operations, and related programs shall be made  
17          available to—

18                 (A) support the higher education of stu-  
19                 dents from Afghanistan studying outside of the  
20                 country, including the costs of reimbursement  
21                 to institutions hosting such students, as appro-  
22                 priate: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State  
23                 and the Administrator of the United States  
24                 Agency for International Development, as ap-  
25                 propriate, shall consult with the Committees on



1 Appropriations prior to the initial obligation of  
2 funds for such purposes; and

3 (B) provide modified learning opportunities  
4 for women and girls in Afghanistan, including  
5 but not limited to, efforts to expand internet ac-  
6 cess, online schooling, and distribution of edu-  
7 cational content.

8 (b) PAKISTAN.—

9 (1) LIMITATION.—Funds appropriated by this  
10 Act under the heading “Foreign Military Financing  
11 Program” that are made available for assistance for  
12 Pakistan may only be made available to support  
13 counterterrorism and counterinsurgency capabilities  
14 in Pakistan.

15 (2) WITHHOLDING.—Of the funds appropriated  
16 under titles III and IV of this Act that are made  
17 available for assistance for Pakistan, \$33,000,000  
18 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary  
19 of State reports to the appropriate congressional  
20 committees that Dr. Shakil Afridi has been released  
21 from prison and cleared of all charges relating to the  
22 assistance provided to the United States in locating  
23 Osama bin Laden.

24 (c) SRI LANKA.—

1           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under  
2 title III of this Act shall be made available for as-  
3 sistance for Sri Lanka for democracy and economic  
4 development programs, particularly in areas recov-  
5 ering from ethnic and religious conflict.

6           (2) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by  
7 this Act for assistance for the central Government of  
8 Sri Lanka may be made available only if the Sec-  
9 retary of State certifies and reports to the Commit-  
10 tees on Appropriations that such Government is tak-  
11 ing effective and consistent steps to—

12                   (A) protect the rights and freedoms of the  
13 people of Sri Lanka regardless of ethnicity and  
14 religious belief, including by investigating viola-  
15 tions of human rights and the laws of war and  
16 holding perpetrators of such violations account-  
17 able;

18                   (B) engage in the fundamental, systemic,  
19 political, economic, military, and legal reform  
20 necessary to recover from the current financial  
21 collapse and to prevent conflict and economic  
22 crises in the future;

23                   (C) increase transparency and account-  
24 ability in governance and combat corruption;

1 (D) assert its sovereignty against influence  
2 by the People’s Republic of China; and

3 (E) promote reconciliation between ethnic  
4 and religious groups, particularly arising from  
5 past conflict in Sri Lanka:

6 *Provided*, That the limitations of this paragraph  
7 shall not apply to funds made available for hu-  
8 manitarian assistance and disaster relief; to  
9 protect human rights, locate and identify miss-  
10 ing persons, and assist victims of torture and  
11 trauma; to promote justice, accountability, and  
12 reconciliation; to enhance maritime security and  
13 domain awareness; to promote fiscal trans-  
14 parency and sovereignty; and for International  
15 Military Education and Training.

16 (3) LIMITATION.—Funds appropriated by this  
17 Act that are made available for assistance for the  
18 Sri Lankan armed forces may only be made avail-  
19 able for humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, in-  
20 struction in human rights and related curricula de-  
21 velopment, maritime security and domain awareness,  
22 including professionalization and training for the  
23 navy and coast guard, and for programs and activi-  
24 ties under the heading “International Military Edu-  
25 cation and Training”.

## 1           LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

2           SEC. 7045. (a) ASSISTANCE FOR LATIN AMERICA  
3 AND THE CARIBBEAN.—

4           (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
5 Act under titles III and IV and made available for  
6 countries in Latin America and the Caribbean shall  
7 be prioritized for countries and programs that are—

8                   (A) countering fentanyl and other nar-  
9 cotics trafficking;

10                   (B) respecting norms of democracy, con-  
11 stitutional order, and human rights;

12                   (C) cooperating in the countering of re-  
13 gional and global authoritarian threats; and

14                   (D) demonstrating commitment and  
15 progress in offsetting large-scale migration and  
16 human trafficking from or through the Western  
17 Hemisphere.

18           (2) STRATEGIC PRIORITIES.—Not later than 30  
19 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
20 Secretary of State shall consult with the appropriate  
21 congressional committees on a hemispheric plan to  
22 further the strategic priorities contained in para-  
23 graph (1): *Provided*, That such plan shall include  
24 baseline definitions for the requirements in subpara-  
25 graphs (A), (B), (C), and (D).

1 (b) CENTRAL AMERICA.—

2 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated under titles  
3 III and IV of this Act shall be made available for assist-  
4 ance for countries in Central America, including Panama  
5 and Costa Rica, and shall be allocated to address the  
6 unique circumstances of each country in support of United  
7 States security interests in the region.

8 (2) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN CEN-  
9 TRAL GOVERNMENTS.—

10 (A) Of the funds made available pursuant to  
11 paragraph (1), 50 percent of such funds that are  
12 made available for assistance for each of the central  
13 governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Hon-  
14 duras, may only be obligated after the Secretary of  
15 State certifies and reports to the Committees on Ap-  
16 propriations that such government is—

17 (i) cooperating with the United States to  
18 counter drug trafficking, human trafficking and  
19 smuggling, and other illicit transnational crime;

20 (ii) cooperating with the United States and  
21 other governments in the region to facilitate the  
22 return, repatriation, and reintegration of mi-  
23 grants arriving at the southwest border of the  
24 United States who do not qualify for asylum,  
25 consistent with international law;

1           (iii) taking demonstrable actions to secure  
2 national borders and stem mass migration to-  
3 wards Mexico and the United States, including  
4 positive governance related to combating crime  
5 and violence, building economic opportunity, im-  
6 proving services, and protecting human rights;

7           (iv) improving strategies to combat money  
8 laundering and other global financial crimes,  
9 and counter corruption, including investigating  
10 and prosecuting government officials, military  
11 personnel, and police officers credibly alleged to  
12 be corrupt;

13           (v) improving rule of law and taking posi-  
14 tive steps to counter impunity; and

15           (vi) improving the conditions for businesses  
16 to operate and invest, including investment-  
17 friendly tax reform, transparent and expeditious  
18 dispute resolution, and legal frameworks pro-  
19 tecting private property rights.

20           (B) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitation of subpara-  
21 graph (A) shall not apply to funds appropriated by  
22 this Act that are made available for—

23           (i) judicial entities to combat corruption  
24 and impunity;

25           (ii) investigation of human rights abuses;

1 (iii) support for women’s economic em-  
2 powerment;

3 (iv) prevention of violence against women  
4 and girls;

5 (v) security assistance to combat  
6 transnational crime, including narcotics traf-  
7 ficking;

8 (vi) security assistance to protect national  
9 borders; and

10 (vii) security assistance associated with mi-  
11 gration protection.

12 (c) COLOMBIA.—

13 (1) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by  
14 this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
15 partment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
16 grams that are made available for assistance for Colombia  
17 may be made available for—

18 (A) reparation payments or cash subsidies out-  
19 lined in the 2016 Peace Accords; and

20 (B) alternative development assistance on prop-  
21 erties where substances deemed illegal under the  
22 Controlled Substance Act of 1970 are grown, pro-  
23 duced, imported, or distributed.

24 (2) OVERSIGHT.—Of the funds appropriated by this  
25 Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-

1 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs  
2 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”, up to  
3 \$1,000,000 may be used by the Inspector General of the  
4 United States Agency for International Development for  
5 audits and other activities related to compliance with the  
6 limitations in paragraph (1): *Provided*, That such funds  
7 are in addition to funds otherwise available for such pur-  
8 poses.

9 (3) AUTHORITY.—Aircraft supported by funds made  
10 available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations  
11 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
12 lated programs and made available for assistance for Co-  
13 lombia may be used to transport personnel and supplies  
14 involved in drug eradication and interdiction, including se-  
15 curity for such activities.

16 (d) CUBA.—

17 (1) DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appro-  
18 priated by this Act under the heading “Economic Support  
19 Fund”, not less than \$30,000,000 shall be made available  
20 to promote democracy and strengthen civil society in  
21 Cuba, including to support political prisoners, and shall  
22 be administered by the United States Agency for Inter-  
23 national Development, the National Endowment for De-  
24 mocracy, and the Bureau for Democracy Human Rights  
25 and Labor, Department of State: *Provided*, That no funds



1 shall be obligated for business promotion, economic re-  
2 form, entrepreneurship, or any other assistance that is not  
3 democracy building as expressly authorized in the Cuban  
4 Liberty and Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of  
5 1996 and the Cuban Democracy Act of 1992.

6 (2) OFFICE OF CUBA BROADCASTING.—Not less  
7 than 50 percent of broadcast production of the Office of  
8 Cuba Broadcasting shall be allocated for medium- and  
9 short-wave broadcasting.

10 (e) CUBAN DOCTORS.—

11 (1) REPORT.—Not later than 90 days after the date  
12 of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall sub-  
13 mit a report to the appropriate congressional committees  
14 listing the countries and international organizations for  
15 which the Secretary has credible information are directly  
16 paying the Government of Cuba for coerced and trafficked  
17 labor of Cuban medical professionals: *Provided*, That such  
18 report shall be submitted in unclassified form but may in-  
19 clude a classified annex.

20 (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by  
21 this Act under title III may be made available for assist-  
22 ance for the central government of a country or inter-  
23 national organization that is listed in the report required  
24 by paragraph (1).

1           (3) RESUMPTION OF ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary  
2 may resume assistance to the government of a country or  
3 international organization listed in the report required by  
4 paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines and reports to  
5 the appropriate congressional committees that such gov-  
6 ernment or international organization no longer pays the  
7 Government of Cuba for coerced and trafficked labor of  
8 Cuban medical professionals.

9           (f) FACILITATING IRRESPONSIBLE MIGRATION.—

10          (1) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
11 made available by this Act may be used to encourage, mo-  
12 bilize, publicize, or manage mass-migration caravans to-  
13 wards the United States southwest border: *Provided*, That  
14 not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of  
15 this Act, the Secretary of State shall report to the appro-  
16 priate congressional committees with analysis on the orga-  
17 nization and funding of mass-migration caravans in the  
18 Western Hemisphere.

19          (2) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
20 made available by this Act may be made available to des-  
21 ignate foreign nationals residing in Mexico and awaiting  
22 entry into the United States on the Mexico side of the  
23 United States border as of May 19, 2023 for Priority 2  
24 processing under the refugee resettlement priority system

1 unless such Priority 2 designation is expressly authorized  
2 by a subsequent Act of Congress.

3 (g) HAITI.—

4 (1) ASSISTANCE.—Funds appropriated by this  
5 Act under titles III and IV shall be made available  
6 for assistance for Haiti to support the basic needs  
7 of the Haitian people.

8 (2) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by  
9 this Act that are made available for assistance for  
10 Haiti may only be made available for the central  
11 Government of Haiti if the Secretary of State cer-  
12 tifies and reports to the appropriate congressional  
13 committees by January 1, 2025 that credible elec-  
14 tions have been held in Haiti and it is in the na-  
15 tional interest of the United States to provide such  
16 assistance.

17 (3) EXCEPTIONS.—Notwithstanding paragraph  
18 (1), funds may be made available to support—

19 (A) free and fair elections;

20 (B) anti-gang police and administration of  
21 justice programs, including to reduce pre-trial  
22 detention and eliminate inhumane prison condi-  
23 tions;

24 (C) public health, food security, subsist-  
25 ence farmers, water and sanitation, education,

1           and other programs to meet basic human needs;  
2           and

3                   (D) disaster relief and recovery.

4           (4) CONSULTATION.—Funds appropriated by  
5           this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for  
6           the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
7           lated programs that are made available for assist-  
8           ance for Haiti shall be subject to prior consultation  
9           with the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*,  
10          That the requirement of this paragraph shall also  
11          apply to any funds from such Acts that are made  
12          available for support for an international security  
13          force in Haiti.

14          (5) HAITIAN COAST GUARD.—The Government  
15          of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles  
16          and services under the Arms Export Control Act (22  
17          U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast Guard.

18          (h) MEXICO.—

19               (1) Of the funds appropriated under title IV in  
20               this Act that are made available for assistance for  
21               Mexico, 15 percent shall be withheld from obligation  
22               until the Secretary of State certifies and reports to  
23               the appropriate congressional committees that the  
24               Government of Mexico has taken steps to—

1 (A) reduce the amount of fentanyl arriving  
2 at the United States-Mexico border; and

3 (B) dismantle and hold accountable  
4 transnational criminal organizations.

5 (2) Prior to the initial obligation of funds made  
6 available for assistance for Mexico under the heading  
7 “Economic Support Fund”, but not later than 30  
8 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
9 Secretary shall report to the appropriate congress-  
10 sional committees on how such funds are strategi-  
11 cally aligned to address the proliferation of fentanyl  
12 and other opioids from Mexico to the United States.

13 (i) NICARAGUA.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
14 that are made available for assistance for Nicaragua shall  
15 only be made available for democracy promotion, including  
16 to support religious freedom.

17 (j) ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES.—The Sec-  
18 retary of State shall reduce funds appropriated by this Act  
19 under the headings “Development Assistance” and “Eco-  
20 nomic Support Fund” that are made available for assist-  
21 ance for Member States of the Organization of American  
22 States (OAS) by an amount equal to the amount of ar-  
23 rears in excess of 100 percent of 2023 assessed quotas,  
24 as of the date of enactment of this Act, and re-apply such  
25 amount to the Coordinating Office of the OAS General

1 Secretariat: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State may  
2 waive the requirement of this subsection for a Member  
3 State if the Secretary determines and reports to the Com-  
4 mittees on Appropriations that it is important to the na-  
5 tional security interest of the United States.

6 (k) THE CARIBBEAN.—Of the funds appropriated by  
7 this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$97,500,000  
8 shall be made available for the Caribbean Basin Security  
9 Initiative: *Provided*, That funds made available above the  
10 fiscal year 2023 level shall be prioritized for countries  
11 within the transit zones of illicit drug shipments toward  
12 the United States, that have increased interdiction of illicit  
13 drugs, and are most directly impacted by the crisis in  
14 Haiti.

15 (l) VENEZUELA.—

16 (1) ASSISTANCE.—

17 (A) Of the funds appropriated by this Act  
18 under the heading “Economic Support Fund”,  
19 \$50,000,000 shall be made available for democ-  
20 racy programs for Venezuela.

21 (B) Of the funds made available pursuant  
22 to subparagraph (A) that are allocated for elec-  
23 toral-related activities, 50 percent may only be  
24 obligated after the Secretary of State certifies  
25 and reports to the appropriate congressional

1 committees that elections related to such activi-  
2 ties—

3 (i) allow for the diaspora from Ven-  
4 ezuela to participate; and

5 (ii) are open for credible, unaccom-  
6 panied international observation.

7 (C) Funds shall be made available for as-  
8 sistance for communities in countries sup-  
9 porting or otherwise impacted by migrants from  
10 Venezuela: *Provided*, That such amounts are in  
11 addition to funds otherwise made available for  
12 assistance for such countries and are subject to  
13 the regular notification procedures of the Com-  
14 mittees on Appropriations.

15 (2) LIMITATIONS.—None of the funds appro-  
16 priated by this Act may be used to negotiate the lift-  
17 ing of sanctions on the purchase or trade of gold ex-  
18 tracted from Venezuela until the Secretary of State  
19 submits a report to the appropriate congressional  
20 committees on human rights abuses, crimes against  
21 humanity involving Indigenous peoples, environ-  
22 mental harm, and patrimonial theft associated with  
23 state-sponsored and illegal gold extraction from Ven-  
24 ezuela's Orinoco Mining Arc and in national parks  
25 and reserves in Venezuela, including the Canaima

1 National Park, and following consultation with such  
2 committees.

3 (m) WITHHOLDING.—Of the funds appropriated by  
4 this Act under the heading “Diplomatic Programs” and  
5 made available for the Office of the Secretary, 15 percent  
6 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of  
7 State reports to the appropriate congressional committees  
8 that negotiations have begun with each of the governments  
9 listed in section 302 of H.R. 2, as passed by the House  
10 of Representatives on May 5, 2023, to carry out the direc-  
11 tives of such section: *Provided*, That such report shall de-  
12 tail the status of such negotiations with each government.

13 EUROPE AND EURASIA

14 SEC. 7046. (a) GEORGIA.—Funds appropriated by  
15 this Act under titles III and IV may be made available  
16 for assistance for Georgia.

17 (b) UKRAINE.—

18 (1) STRATEGY REQUIREMENT.—Not later than  
19 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
20 President shall submit to the Speaker of the House  
21 of Representatives, the President Pro Tempore of  
22 the Senate, and the appropriate congressional com-  
23 mittees a strategy to prioritize United States na-  
24 tional security interests and respond to Russian ag-  
25 gression in Ukraine and its impact on the region,



1       which shall include an explanation of how United  
2       States assistance for Ukraine and affected countries  
3       in the region advances the objectives of such strat-  
4       egy: *Provided*, That such strategy shall include clear  
5       goals, benchmarks, timelines, and strategic objec-  
6       tives with respect to funds appropriated by this Act  
7       and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
8       partment of State, foreign operations, and related  
9       programs that are made available for assistance for  
10      Ukraine: *Provided further*, That such strategy shall  
11      also include details on the staffing requirements nec-  
12      essary to carry out such strategy.

13               (2) PURPOSE.—

14                   (A) Funds appropriated under titles I and  
15                   II of this Act shall be made available to support  
16                   additional staff in Ukraine and neighboring  
17                   countries to conduct monitoring and oversight  
18                   of funds and ensure the safety and security of  
19                   United States personnel.

20                   (B) Funds appropriated under titles III  
21                   through VI of this Act and made available for  
22                   assistance for Ukraine shall only be made avail-  
23                   able to support the ability of the Government of  
24                   Ukraine to—

- 1 (i) defend their sovereignty and with-
- 2 stand the impacts of Russia’s invasion;
- 3 (ii) combat corruption; and
- 4 (iii) promote transparency and democ-
- 5 racy.

6 (3) IN-PERSON MONITORING.—Funds appro-  
7 priated by this Act under the headings “Economic  
8 Support Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia  
9 and Central Asia”, “International Narcotics Control  
10 and Law Enforcement”, and “Nonproliferation,  
11 Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”,  
12 and made available for project-based assistance for  
13 Ukraine may not be obligated for any project or ac-  
14 tivity that is—

15 (A) not regularly accessible for the purpose  
16 of conducting effective oversight in accordance  
17 with applicable federal statutes and regulations;  
18 and

19 (B) conducted in areas where project and  
20 resource disbursement monitoring cannot be  
21 performed by United States personnel or by  
22 vetted third party monitors unless the Secretary  
23 of State, in consultation with the Administrator  
24 of the United States Agency for International  
25 Development, certifies and reports to the appro-

1            appropriate congressional committees that to do so is  
2            in the national security interest of the United  
3            States: *Provided*, That such report shall include  
4            a detailed justification for waiving such limita-  
5            tions.

6            (4) COST MATCHING.—

7            (A) At any time during fiscal years 2024  
8            and 2025, no United States contribution from  
9            funds appropriated under title III of this Act to  
10           the Government of Ukraine may cause the total  
11           amount of United States Government contribu-  
12           tions from funds appropriated under title III of  
13           this Act to the Government of Ukraine to ex-  
14           ceed 50 percent of the total amount of non-de-  
15           fense funds contributed to the Government of  
16           Ukraine from all sources.

17           (B) The President may waive the limita-  
18           tion of subparagraph (A) if the President deter-  
19           mines that the limitation included therein  
20           threatens the national security interest of the  
21           United States.

22           (C) The President shall notify the appro-  
23           priate congressional committees not less than 5  
24           days before making the determination in sub-

1 paragraph (B) and shall include in the notifica-  
2 tion—

3 (i) a detailed justification as to why  
4 the limitation of subparagraph (A) threat-  
5 ens the national security interest of the  
6 United States; and

7 (ii) an explanation as to why other do-  
8 nors to the Government of Ukraine are un-  
9 able to match United States assistance.

10 (D) If the President makes the determina-  
11 tion described in subparagraph (B), the Sec-  
12 retary of State shall submit a report to Speaker  
13 of the House of Representatives, the President  
14 Pro Tempore of the Senate, and the appro-  
15 priate congressional committees every 120 days  
16 for the duration of such determination detailing  
17 steps taken to increase other donor contribu-  
18 tions and an update to the justification required  
19 by subparagraph (C).

20 (5) CERTIFICATION.—Not later than 15 days  
21 prior to the initial obligation of funds made available  
22 for assistance for Ukraine under the headings “Eco-  
23 nomic Support Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eur-  
24 asia and Central Asia”, “International Narcotics  
25 Control and Law Enforcement”, “Nonproliferation,

1 Anti-Terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”,  
2 and “Foreign Military Financing Program”, the  
3 Secretary of State, following consultation with the  
4 USAID Administrator, shall certify and report to  
5 the appropriate congressional committees that mech-  
6 anisms for monitoring and oversight of funds are in  
7 place and functioning across all programs and activi-  
8 ties to ensure accountability of such funds to prevent  
9 waste, fraud, abuse, diversion, and corruption, in-  
10 cluding such mechanisms as—

11 (A) use of third-party monitors;

12 (B) enhanced end-use monitoring;

13 (C) external and independent audits and  
14 evaluations;

15 (D) randomized spot checks; and

16 (E) regular reporting on outcomes  
17 achieved and progress made toward stated pro-  
18 gram objectives.

19 (6) CONTINUATION.—The requirements of sec-  
20 tion 1705 of the Additional Ukraine Supplemental  
21 Appropriations Act, 2023 (division M of Public Law  
22 117–328) shall apply to funds appropriated by this  
23 Act under title III that are made available for assist-  
24 ance for Ukraine for such purposes.

1           (7) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—Notifica-  
2           tions submitted pursuant to the requirement of sec-  
3           tion 7015(f) of this Act with respect to assistance  
4           for Ukraine shall include for each program notified,  
5           as applicable—

6                   (A) the total amount made available for  
7                   such program by account and fiscal year;

8                   (B) any amount that remains unobligated  
9                   for such program;

10                  (C) any amount that is obligated but unex-  
11                  pended for such program; and

12                  (D) any amount committed but not yet no-  
13                  tified for such program.

14           (8) OBLIGATION REPORT.—Not later than 60  
15           days after the date of enactment of this Act and  
16           every 90 days thereafter until all such funds have  
17           been expended, the Secretary of State and the  
18           USAID Administrator shall provide a comprehensive  
19           report to the appropriate congressional committees  
20           on assistance for Ukraine since February 24, 2022  
21           that includes total amounts—

22                   (A) made available by account and fiscal  
23                   year;

24                   (B) that remain unobligated;

25                   (C) that is obligated but unexpended; and

1 (D) that is committed but not yet notified.

2 (9) OVERSIGHT REPORTS.—Not later than 90  
3 days after the date of enactment of this Act and  
4 every 90 days thereafter until all such funds have  
5 been expended, the Secretary of State, in coordina-  
6 tion with the USAID Administrator, shall report to  
7 the appropriate congressional committees on the use  
8 and planned uses of funds provided for Ukraine, in-  
9 cluding categories and amounts, the intended results  
10 and the results achieved, a summary of other donor  
11 contributions, and a description of the efforts under-  
12 taken by the Secretary and Administrator to in-  
13 crease other donor contributions: *Provided*, That  
14 such reports shall also include the metrics estab-  
15 lished to measure such results and determine effec-  
16 tiveness of funds provided and a detailed description  
17 of coordination and information sharing with the Of-  
18 fices of the Inspectors General, including a full ac-  
19 counting of any reported allegations of waste, fraud,  
20 abuse, and corruption, steps taken to verify such al-  
21 legations, and steps taken to address all verified alle-  
22 gations.

23 (10) PUBLIC AVAILABILITY.—The requirements  
24 of paragraphs (1), (8), and (9) shall be publicly  
25 posted on the Department of State and the USAID

1 website not later than 5 days after submission: *Pro-*  
2 *vided*, That the reports shall be easily accessible and  
3 centrally located on such websites.

4 (c) TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY.—None of the funds ap-  
5 propriated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
6 ance for a government of an Independent State of the  
7 former Soviet Union if such government directs any action  
8 in violation of the territorial integrity or national sov-  
9 ereignty of any other Independent State of the former So-  
10 viet Union, such as those violations included in the Hel-  
11 sinki Final Act: *Provided*, That except as otherwise pro-  
12 vided in section 7047(a) of this Act, funds may be made  
13 available without regard to the restriction in this sub-  
14 section if the President determines that to do so is in the  
15 national security interest of the United States: *Provided*  
16 *further*, That prior to executing the authority contained  
17 in the previous proviso, the Secretary of State shall con-  
18 sult with the Committees on Appropriations on how such  
19 assistance supports the national security interest of the  
20 United States.

21 (d) SECTION 907 OF THE FREEDOM SUPPORT  
22 ACT.—Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22  
23 U.S.C. 5812 note) shall not apply to—

24 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-  
25 ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act



1 (22 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) and section 1424 of the  
2 Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act  
3 of 1996 (50 U.S.C. 2333) or non-proliferation as-  
4 sistance;

5 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and  
6 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-  
7 eign Assistance Act of 1961;

8 (3) any activity carried out by a member of the  
9 United States and Foreign Commercial Service while  
10 acting within his or her official capacity;

11 (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or  
12 other assistance provided by the United States  
13 International Development Finance Corporation as  
14 authorized by the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F  
15 of Public Law 115–254);

16 (5) any financing provided under the Export-  
17 Import Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173); or

18 (6) humanitarian assistance.

19 (e) TURKEY.—None of the funds made available by  
20 this Act may be used to facilitate or support the sale of  
21 defense articles or defense services to the Turkish Presi-  
22 dential Protection Directorate (TPPD) under chapter 2  
23 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761 et seq.)  
24 unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to  
25 the appropriate congressional committees that members of

1 the TPPD who are named in the July 17, 2017, indict-  
2 ment by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,  
3 and against whom there are pending charges, have re-  
4 turned to the United States to stand trial in connection  
5 with the offenses contained in such indictment or have  
6 otherwise been brought to justice: *Provided*, That the limi-  
7 tation in this paragraph shall not apply to the use of funds  
8 made available by this Act for the security of borders, for  
9 North Atlantic Treaty Organization or coalition oper-  
10 ations, or to enhance the protection of United States offi-  
11 cials and facilities in Turkey.

12 COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE AND AGGRESSION

13 SEC. 7047. (a) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds ap-  
14 propriated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
15 ance for the central Government of the Russian Federa-  
16 tion.

17 (b) ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY.—

18 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
19 priated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
20 ance for the central government of a country that  
21 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
22 Committees on Appropriations has taken affirmative  
23 steps intended to support or be supportive of the  
24 Russian Federation annexation of Crimea or other  
25 territory in Ukraine: *Provided*, That except as other-

1 wise provided in subsection (a), the Secretary may  
2 waive the restriction on assistance required by this  
3 paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to  
4 such Committees that to do so is in the national in-  
5 terest of the United States, and includes a justifica-  
6 tion for such interest.

7 (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
8 priated by this Act may be made available for—

9 (A) the implementation of any action or  
10 policy that recognizes the sovereignty of the  
11 Russian Federation over Crimea or other terri-  
12 tory in Ukraine;

13 (B) the facilitation, financing, or guarantee  
14 of United States Government investments in  
15 Crimea or other territory in Ukraine under the  
16 control of the Russian Federation or Russian-  
17 backed forces, if such activity includes the par-  
18 ticipation of Russian Government officials, or  
19 other Russian owned or controlled financial en-  
20 tities; or

21 (C) assistance for Crimea or other terri-  
22 tory in Ukraine under the control of the Rus-  
23 sian Federation or Russian-backed forces, if  
24 such assistance includes the participation of

1 Russian Government officials, or other Russian  
2 owned or controlled financial entities.

3 (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
4 TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
5 struct the United States executive director of each  
6 international financial institution to use the voice  
7 and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-  
8 ance by such institution (including any loan, credit,  
9 grant, or guarantee) for any program that violates  
10 the sovereignty or territorial integrity of Ukraine.

11 (4) DURATION.—The requirements and limita-  
12 tions of this subsection shall cease to be in effect if  
13 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
14 appropriate congressional committees that the Gov-  
15 ernment of Ukraine has reestablished sovereignty  
16 over Crimea and other territory in Ukraine under  
17 the control of the Russian Federation or Russian-  
18 backed forces.

19 (c) OCCUPATION OF THE GEORGIAN TERRITORIES OF  
20 ABKHAZIA AND TSKHINVALI REGION/SOUTH OSSETIA.—

21 (1) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appro-  
22 priated by this Act may be made available for assist-  
23 ance for the central government of a country that  
24 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the  
25 Committees on Appropriations has recognized the

1 independence of, or has established diplomatic rela-  
2 tions with, the Russian Federation occupied Geor-  
3 gian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/  
4 South Ossetia: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall  
5 publish on the Department of State website a list of  
6 any such central governments in a timely manner:  
7 *Provided further*, That the Secretary may waive the  
8 restriction on assistance required by this paragraph  
9 if the Secretary determines and reports to the Com-  
10 mittees on Appropriations that to do so is in the na-  
11 tional interest of the United States, and includes a  
12 justification for such interest.

13 (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appro-  
14 priated by this Act may be made available to sup-  
15 port the Russian Federation occupation of the Geor-  
16 gian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/  
17 South Ossetia.

18 (3) INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITU-  
19 TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-  
20 struct the United States executive director of each  
21 international financial institution to use the voice  
22 and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-  
23 ance by such institution (including any loan, credit,  
24 grant, or guarantee) for any program that violates  
25 the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia.

1           (d) COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE FUND.—Of  
2 the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings  
3 “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”,  
4 “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”,  
5 “International Military Education and Training”, and  
6 “Foreign Military Financing Program”, not less than  
7 \$300,000,000 shall be made available to carry out the pur-  
8 poses of the Countering Russian Influence Fund, as au-  
9 thorized by section 254 of the Countering Russian Infl-  
10 ence in Europe and Eurasia Act of 2017 (Public Law  
11 115–44; 22 U.S.C. 9543) and notwithstanding the country  
12 limitation in subsection (b) of such section, and programs  
13 to enhance the capacity of law enforcement and security  
14 forces in countries in Europe, Eurasia, and Central Asia  
15 and strengthen security cooperation between such coun-  
16 tries and the United States and the North Atlantic Treaty  
17 Organization, as appropriate: *Provided*, That funds made  
18 available pursuant to this paragraph under the heading  
19 “Foreign Military Financing Program” may remain avail-  
20 able until September 30, 2025.

21           (e) FUNDING LIMITATION.—None of the funds made  
22 available by this Act may be used to remove prohibitions  
23 related to transactions involving the Central Bank of the  
24 Russian Federation, the National Wealth Fund of the  
25 Russian Federation, or the Ministry of Finance of the

1 Russian Federation unless the Secretary of State certifies  
2 and reports to the appropriate congressional committees  
3 that the Government of Ukraine has entered into an  
4 agreement with the Government of the Russian Federa-  
5 tion resolving compensation to Ukraine by the Russian  
6 Federation for damages resulting from the invasion of  
7 Ukraine by the Russian Federation.

8 UNITED NATIONS

9 SEC. 7048. (a) TRANSPARENCY AND ACCOUNT-  
10 ABILITY.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act that are  
11 available for contributions to the United Nations (includ-  
12 ing the Department of Peacekeeping Operations), inter-  
13 national organizations, or any United Nations agency, 15  
14 percent may not be obligated for such organization, de-  
15 partment, or agency until the Secretary of State deter-  
16 mines and reports to the appropriate congressional com-  
17 mittees that the organization, department, or agency is—

18 (1) posting on a publicly available website, con-  
19 sistent with privacy regulations and due process,  
20 regular financial and programmatic audits of such  
21 organization, department, or agency, and providing  
22 the United States Government with necessary access  
23 to such financial and performance audits;

24 (2) effectively implementing and enforcing poli-  
25 cies and procedures which meet or exceed best prac-

1 tices in the United States for the protection of whis-  
2 tleblowers from retaliation, including—

3 (A) protection against retaliation for inter-  
4 nal and lawful public disclosures;

5 (B) legal burdens of proof;

6 (C) statutes of limitation for reporting re-  
7 tialiation;

8 (D) access to binding independent adju-  
9 dicative bodies, including shared cost and selec-  
10 tion of external arbitration; and

11 (E) results that eliminate the effects of  
12 proven retaliation, including provision for the  
13 restoration of prior employment; and

14 (3) effectively implementing and enforcing poli-  
15 cies and procedures on the appropriate use of travel  
16 funds, including restrictions on first-class and busi-  
17 ness-class travel.

18 (b) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED NATIONS DELEGA-  
19 TIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS.—

20 (1) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED STATES DELEGA-  
21 TIONS.—None of the funds made available by this  
22 Act may be used to pay expenses for any United  
23 States delegation to any specialized agency, body, or  
24 commission of the United Nations if such agency,  
25 body, or commission is chaired or presided over by



1 a country, the government of which the Secretary of  
2 State has determined, for purposes of section  
3 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018  
4 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), supports international ter-  
5 rorism.

6 (2) RESTRICTIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS.—None  
7 of the funds made available by this Act may be used  
8 by the Secretary of State as a contribution to any  
9 organization, agency, commission, or program within  
10 the United Nations system if such organization,  
11 agency, commission, or program is chaired or pre-  
12 sided over by a country the government of which the  
13 Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of  
14 section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
15 section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section  
16 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018  
17 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), or any other provision of law,  
18 is a government that has repeatedly provided sup-  
19 port for acts of international terrorism.

20 (c) UNITED NATIONS HUMAN RIGHTS COUNCIL.—

21 (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
22 and prior Acts making appropriations for the De-  
23 partment of State, foreign operations, and related  
24 programs may be made available in support of the  
25 United Nations Human Rights Council unless the

1 Secretary of State determines and reports to the ap-  
2 propriate congressional committees that participa-  
3 tion in the Council is important to the national secu-  
4 rity interest of the United States and that such  
5 Council is taking significant steps to remove Israel  
6 as a permanent agenda item and ensure integrity in  
7 the election of members to such Council: *Provided*,  
8 That such report shall include a description of the  
9 national security interest served and provide a de-  
10 tailed reform agenda, including a timeline to remove  
11 Israel as a permanent agenda item and ensure integ-  
12 rity in the election of members to such Council: *Pro-*  
13 *vided further*, That the Secretary of State shall with-  
14 hold, from funds appropriated by this Act and prior  
15 Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
16 State, foreign operations, and related programs  
17 made available under the heading “Contributions to  
18 International Organizations” in title I of such acts  
19 for a contribution to the United Nations Regular  
20 Budget, the United States proportionate share of  
21 the total annual amount of the United Nations Reg-  
22 ular Budget funding for the United Nations Human  
23 Rights Council until such determination and report  
24 is made: *Provided further*, That if the Secretary is  
25 unable to make such determination and report, such

1 amounts may be reprogrammed for purposes other  
2 than the United Nations Regular Budget, subject to  
3 the regular notification procedures of the Commit-  
4 tees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That the  
5 Secretary shall report to the Committees on Appro-  
6 priations not later than September 30, 2024, on the  
7 resolutions considered in the United Nations Human  
8 Rights Council during the previous 12 months, and  
9 on steps taken to remove Israel as a permanent  
10 agenda item and to improve the quality of member-  
11 ship through competitive elections.

12 (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
13 or prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-  
14 ment of State, foreign operations, and related pro-  
15 grams may be made available for the United Nations  
16 International Commission of Inquiry on the Occu-  
17 pied Palestinian Territory, including East Jeru-  
18 salem, and Israel.

19 (d) UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGEN-  
20 CY.—Prior to each obligation of funds for the United Na-  
21 tions Relief and Works Agency (UNRWA), the Secretary  
22 of State shall certify and report to the appropriate con-  
23 gressional committees, in writing, on whether UNRWA  
24 is—

1           (1) utilizing Operations Support Officers in the  
2 West Bank, Gaza, and other fields of operation to  
3 inspect UNRWA installations and reporting any in-  
4 appropriate use;

5           (2) acting promptly to address any staff or ben-  
6 efitary violation of its own policies (including the  
7 policies on neutrality and impartiality of employees)  
8 and the legal requirements under section 301(c) of  
9 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;

10          (3) implementing procedures to maintain the  
11 neutrality of its facilities, including implementing a  
12 no-weapons policy, and conducting regular inspec-  
13 tions of its installations, to ensure they are only  
14 used for humanitarian or other appropriate pur-  
15 poses;

16          (4) taking necessary and appropriate measures  
17 to ensure it is operating in compliance with the con-  
18 ditions of section 301(c) of the Foreign Assistance  
19 Act of 1961 and continuing regular reporting to the  
20 Department of State on actions it has taken to en-  
21 sure conformance with such conditions;

22          (5) not engaging in operations with financial in-  
23 stitutions or related entities in violation of relevant  
24 United States law, and is taking steps to improve  
25 the financial transparency of the organization;

1           (6) in compliance with the United Nations  
2 Board of Auditors' biennial audit requirements and  
3 is implementing in a timely fashion the Board's rec-  
4 ommendations; and

5           (7) establishing or updating, and implementing  
6 procedures to—

7           (A) prevent the use of UNRWA resources  
8 for disseminating anti-American, anti-Israel, or  
9 anti-Semitic rhetoric; or incitement of violence;  
10 and

11           (B) ensure the content of all educational  
12 materials currently taught in UNRWA-adminis-  
13 tered schools and summer camps is consistent  
14 with the values of human rights, dignity, and  
15 tolerance and does not induce incitement of vio-  
16 lence or antisemitism.

17       (e) PROHIBITION OF PAYMENTS TO UNITED NA-  
18 TIONS MEMBERS.—None of the funds appropriated or  
19 made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this  
20 Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
21 may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments,  
22 arrearages, or dues of any member of the United Nations  
23 or, from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chap-  
24 ter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,  
25 the costs for participation of another country's delegation

1 at international conferences held under the auspices of  
2 multilateral or international organizations.

3 (f) REPORTS.—

4 (1) Not later than 45 days after the date of en-  
5 actment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall sub-  
6 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations  
7 detailing the amount of funds available for obliga-  
8 tion or expenditure in fiscal year 2024 for contribu-  
9 tions to any organization, department, agency, or  
10 program within the United Nations system or any  
11 international program that are withheld from obliga-  
12 tion or expenditure due to any provision of law: *Pro-*  
13 *vided*, That the Secretary shall update such report  
14 each time additional funds are withheld by operation  
15 of any provision of law: *Provided further*, That the  
16 reprogramming of any withheld funds identified in  
17 such report, including updates thereof, shall be sub-  
18 ject to prior consultation with, and the regular noti-  
19 fication procedures of, the Committees on Appro-  
20 priations.

21 (2) Not later than 90 days after the date of en-  
22 actment of this Act, the Secretary shall submit a re-  
23 port to the appropriate congressional committees on  
24 United Nations buildings and facilities, as described

1 under this section in the report accompanying this  
2 Act.

3 (g) SEXUAL EXPLOITATION AND ABUSE IN PEACE-  
4 KEEPING OPERATIONS.—The Secretary of State shall, to  
5 the maximum extent practicable, withhold assistance to  
6 any unit of the security forces of a foreign country if the  
7 Secretary has credible information that such unit has en-  
8 gaged in sexual exploitation or abuse, including while serv-  
9 ing in a United Nations peacekeeping operation, until the  
10 Secretary determines that the government of such country  
11 is taking effective steps to hold the responsible members  
12 of such unit accountable and to prevent future incidents:  
13 *Provided*, That the Secretary shall promptly notify the  
14 government of each country subject to any withholding of  
15 assistance pursuant to this paragraph, and shall notify the  
16 appropriate congressional committees of such withholding  
17 not later than 10 days after a determination to withhold  
18 such assistance is made: *Provided further*, That the Sec-  
19 retary shall, to the maximum extent practicable, assist  
20 such government in bringing the responsible members of  
21 such unit to justice.

22 (h) ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.—Subject to the reg-  
23 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-  
24 priations, funds appropriated by this Act which are re-  
25 turned or not made available due to the second proviso

1 under the heading “Contributions for International Peace-  
2 keeping Activities” in title I of this Act or section 307(a)  
3 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.  
4 2227(a)), shall remain available for obligation until Sep-  
5 tember 30, 2025: *Provided*, That the requirement to with-  
6 hold funds for programs in Burma under section 307(a)  
7 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to  
8 funds appropriated by this Act.

9 (i) **PROCUREMENT RESTRICTIONS.**—None of the  
10 funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making ap-  
11 propriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
12 ations, and related programs may be used for the procure-  
13 ment by any entity of the United Nations system or any  
14 other multilateral organization of goods or services origi-  
15 nating in or produced by any person in the Russian Fed-  
16 eration, including any entity that is a shell or front com-  
17 pany organized to disguise or obscure financial activity re-  
18 lating to such goods or services.

19 (j) **ACCOUNTABILITY REQUIREMENT.**—Not later  
20 than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the  
21 Secretary of State, in coordination with the Administrator  
22 of the United States Agency for International Develop-  
23 ment, shall seek to enter into written agreements with  
24 each international organization that receives funding ap-  
25 propriated by this Act to provide timely access to the In-



1 spectors General of the Department of State and the  
2 United States Agency for International Development and  
3 the Comptroller General of the United States to such or-  
4 ganization's financial data and other information, includ-  
5 ing investigative records and reports of sexual misconduct,  
6 relevant to United States contributions to such organiza-  
7 tion, as determined by the Inspectors and Comptroller  
8 General: *Provided*, That not later than 180 days after the  
9 date of enactment of this Act, the Inspectors and Comp-  
10 troller General shall consult with the appropriate congres-  
11 sional committees on the implementation of such require-  
12 ments.

13 (k) WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION.—None of the  
14 funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this  
15 Act may be made available for the World Health Organi-  
16 zation.

17 (l) INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS.—None of the  
18 funds provided by this Act shall be made available to im-  
19 plement or support any international convention, agree-  
20 ment, protocol, legal instrument, or agreed outcome with  
21 legal force drafted by the intergovernmental negotiating  
22 body of the World Health Assembly or any other United  
23 Nations body until such instrument has been subject to  
24 the requirements of article II, section 2, clause 2 of the  
25 Constitution of the United States, which requires the ad-

1 vice and consent of the Senate, with two-thirds of Senators  
2 concurring.

3 ARMS TRADE TREATY

4 SEC. 7049. None of the funds appropriated by this  
5 Act may be obligated or expended to implement the Arms  
6 Trade Treaty until the Senate approves a resolution of  
7 ratification for the Treaty.

8 GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM

9 SEC. 7050. (a) FUNDING.—Of the funds available for  
10 obligation during fiscal year 2024 under the headings  
11 “International Broadcasting Operations”, “Economic  
12 Support Fund”, “Democracy Fund”, and “Assistance for  
13 Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, not less than  
14 \$94,000,000 shall be made available for programs to pro-  
15 mote Internet freedom globally, as authorized by section  
16 9707 of the Department of State Authorization Act 2022  
17 (title XCVII of division I of Public Law 117–263).

18 (b) COORDINATION AND SPEND PLANS.—After con-  
19 sultation among the relevant agency heads to coordinate  
20 and de-conflict planned activities, but not later than 90  
21 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary  
22 of State and the Chief Executive Officer of the United  
23 States Agency for Global Media, in consultation with the  
24 President of the Open Technology Fund, shall submit to  
25 the Committees on Appropriations spend plans for funds

1 made available by this Act for programs to promote Inter-  
2 net freedom globally, which shall include a description of  
3 safeguards established by relevant agencies to ensure that  
4 such programs are not used for illicit purposes: *Provided*,  
5 That the Department of State spend plan shall include  
6 funding for all such programs for all relevant Department  
7 of State and United States Agency for International De-  
8 velopment offices and bureaus.

9 TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN, OR DEGRADING  
10 TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT

11 SEC. 7051. None of the funds made available by this  
12 Act may be used to support or justify the use of torture  
13 and other cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or pun-  
14 ishment by any official or contract employee of the United  
15 States Government.

16 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER, COORDINATION, AND USE

17 SEC. 7052. (a) TRANSFER AUTHORITY.—Notwith-  
18 standing any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft  
19 procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior  
20 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
21 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-  
22 ings “Diplomatic Programs”, “International Narcotics  
23 Control and Law Enforcement”, “Andean Counterdrug  
24 Initiative”, and “Andean Counterdrug Programs” may be  
25 used for any other program and in any region.

1 (b) PROPERTY DISPOSAL.—The authority provided  
2 in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of  
3 State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-  
4 priations that the equipment is no longer required to meet  
5 programmatic purposes in the designated country or re-  
6 gion: *Provided*, That any such transfer shall be subject  
7 to prior consultation with, and the regular notification  
8 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

9 (c) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—

10 (1) AUTHORITY.—The uses of aircraft pur-  
11 chased or leased by the Department of State and the  
12 United States Agency for International Development  
13 with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts  
14 making appropriations for the Department of State,  
15 foreign operations, and related programs shall be co-  
16 ordinated under the authority of the appropriate  
17 Chief of Mission: *Provided*, That such aircraft may  
18 be used to transport, on a reimbursable or non-reim-  
19 bursable basis, Federal and non-Federal personnel  
20 supporting Department of State and USAID pro-  
21 grams and activities: *Provided further*, That official  
22 travel for other agencies for other purposes may be  
23 supported on a reimbursable basis, or without reim-  
24 bursement when traveling on a space available basis:  
25 *Provided further*, That funds received by the Depart-



## 1 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

2 SEC. 7054. (a) EXTENSIONS.—The terms and condi-  
3 tions of sections 7086(b)(1) and (2) and 7090(a) of the  
4 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related  
5 Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public  
6 Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act.

7 (b) REPAYMENT.—The Secretary of the Treasury  
8 shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the  
9 International Monetary Fund (IMF) to seek to ensure  
10 that any loan will be repaid to the IMF before other pri-  
11 vate or multilateral creditors.

## 12 EXTRADITION

13 SEC. 7055. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds ap-  
14 propriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance  
15 (other than funds provided under the headings “Develop-  
16 ment Assistance”, “International Disaster Assistance”,  
17 “Complex Crises Fund”, “International Narcotics Control  
18 and Law Enforcement”, “Migration and Refugee Assist-  
19 ance”, “United States Emergency Refugee and Migration  
20 Assistance Fund”, and “Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,  
21 Demining and Related Assistance”) for the central gov-  
22 ernment of a country which has notified the Department  
23 of State of its refusal to extradite to the United States  
24 any individual indicted for a criminal offense for which  
25 the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without the

1 possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement offi-  
2 cer, as specified in a United States extradition request.

3 (b) CLARIFICATION.—Subsection (a) shall only apply  
4 to the central government of a country with which the  
5 United States maintains diplomatic relations and with  
6 which the United States has an extradition treaty and the  
7 government of that country is in violation of the terms  
8 and conditions of the treaty.

9 (c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the  
10 restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the  
11 Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations  
12 that such waiver is important to the national interest of  
13 the United States.

14 ENTERPRISE FUNDS

15 SEC. 7056. (a) NOTIFICATION.—None of the funds  
16 made available under titles III through VI of this Act may  
17 be made available for Enterprise Funds unless the appro-  
18 priate congressional committees are notified at least 15  
19 days in advance.

20 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS PLAN.—Prior to the  
21 distribution of any assets resulting from any liquidation,  
22 dissolution, or winding up of an Enterprise Fund, in whole  
23 or in part, the President shall submit to the appropriate  
24 congressional committees a plan for the distribution of the  
25 assets of the Enterprise Fund.

1           (c) TRANSITION OR OPERATING PLAN.—Prior to a  
2 transition to and operation of any private equity fund or  
3 other parallel investment fund under an existing Enter-  
4 prise Fund, the President shall submit such transition or  
5 operating plan to the appropriate congressional commit-  
6 tees.

7           LIMITATIONS RELATED TO GLOBAL HEALTH ASSISTANCE

8           SEC. 7057. (a) None of the funds appropriated or  
9 otherwise made available by this Act may be made avail-  
10 able for the United Nations Population Fund.

11          (b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
12 made available by this Act for global health assistance  
13 may be made available to any foreign nongovernmental or-  
14 ganization that promotes or performs abortion, except in  
15 cases of rape or incest or when the life of the mother  
16 would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term.

17   GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES

18          SEC. 7058. (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds appropriated  
19 by titles III and IV of this Act that are made available  
20 for bilateral assistance for child survival activities or dis-  
21 ease programs including activities relating to research on,  
22 and the prevention, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS  
23 may be made available notwithstanding any other provi-  
24 sion of law except for provisions under the heading “Glob-  
25 al Health Programs” and the United States Leadership



1 Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of  
2 2003 (117 Stat. 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amend-  
3 ed.

4 (b) LIMITATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this  
5 Act, not more than \$461,000,000 may be made available  
6 for family planning/reproductive health.

7 (c) PANDEMICS AND OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASE  
8 OUTBREAKS.—

9 (1) GLOBAL HEALTH SECURITY.—Funds appro-  
10 priated by this Act under the heading “Global  
11 Health Programs” shall be made available for global  
12 health security programs to accelerate the capacity  
13 of countries to prevent, detect, and respond to infec-  
14 tious disease outbreaks, including by strengthening  
15 public health capacity where there is a high risk of  
16 emerging zoonotic infectious diseases: *Provided*,  
17 That not later than 60 days after the date of enact-  
18 ment of this Act, the Administrator of the United  
19 States Agency for International Development and  
20 the Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall consult  
21 with the Committees on Appropriations on the  
22 planned uses of such funds.

23 (2) EXTRAORDINARY MEASURES.—If the Sec-  
24 retary of State determines and reports to the Com-  
25 mittees on Appropriations that an international in-

1       fectious disease outbreak is sustained, severe, and is  
2       spreading internationally, or that it is in the na-  
3       tional interest to respond to a Public Health Emer-  
4       gency of International Concern, not to exceed an ag-  
5       gregate total of \$200,000,000 of the funds appro-  
6       priated by this Act under the headings “Global  
7       Health Programs”, “Development Assistance”,  
8       “International Disaster Assistance”, “Complex Cri-  
9       ses Fund”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Democracy  
10      Fund”, “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Cen-  
11      tral Asia”, “Migration and Refugee Assistance”, and  
12      “Millennium Challenge Corporation” may be made  
13      available to combat such infectious disease or public  
14      health emergency, and may be transferred to, and  
15      merged with, funds appropriated under such head-  
16      ings for the purposes of this paragraph.

17           (3) EMERGENCY RESERVE FUND.—Up to  
18      \$50,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act  
19      under the heading “Global Health Programs” may  
20      be made available for the Emergency Reserve Fund  
21      established pursuant to section 7058(c)(1) of the  
22      Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-  
23      lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J  
24      of Public Law 115–31): *Provided*, That such funds

1 shall be made available under the same terms and  
2 conditions of such section.

3 (4) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—

4 Funds made available by this subsection shall be  
5 subject to prior consultation with the appropriate  
6 congressional committees and the regular notifica-  
7 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-  
8 tions.

9 (d) LIMITATIONS.—Notwithstanding any other provi-  
10 sion of law, none of the funds made available by this Act  
11 may be made available to support, directly or indirectly,—

12 (1) the Wuhan Institute of Virology located in  
13 the City of Wuhan in the People’s Republic of  
14 China;

15 (2) the EcoHealth Alliance, Inc.;

16 (3) any laboratory owned or controlled by the  
17 governments of the People’s Republic of China, the  
18 Republic of Cuba, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the  
19 Democratic People’s Republic of Korea, the Russian  
20 Federation, the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela  
21 under the regime of Nicolás Maduro Moros, or any  
22 other country determined by the Secretary of State  
23 to be a foreign adversary; or

24 (4) gain-of-function research.

1 (e) CHILDHOOD CANCER.—Funds appropriated  
2 under titles III and VI of this Act may be made available  
3 for public-private partnerships, including in coordination  
4 with relevant multilateral organizations and research enti-  
5 ties, to address childhood cancer: *Provided*, That the Sec-  
6 retary of State, in consultation with the USAID Adminis-  
7 trator, shall submit a report to the appropriate congres-  
8 sional committees not later than 180 days after the date  
9 of enactment of this Act on the feasibility of such partner-  
10 ships: *Provided further*, The Secretary and Administrator  
11 shall consult with the appropriate congressional commit-  
12 tees on uses of funds for such partnerships prior to the  
13 initial obligation of funds and submission of such report.

14 WOMEN’S EQUALITY AND EMPOWERMENT

15 SEC. 7059. (a) IN GENERAL.—Funds appropriated  
16 by this Act shall be made available to promote the equality  
17 and empowerment of women and girls in United States  
18 Government diplomatic and development efforts by raising  
19 the status, increasing the economic participation and op-  
20 portunities for political leadership, and protecting the  
21 rights of women and girls worldwide.

22 (b) WOMEN’S ECONOMIC EMPOWERMENT.—Of the  
23 funds appropriated under title III of this Act,  
24 \$200,000,000 shall be made available to expand economic  
25 opportunities for women by increasing the number and ca-

1 pacity of women-owned enterprises, improving property  
2 rights for women, increasing women's access to financial  
3 services and capital, enhancing the role of women in eco-  
4 nomic decision-making at the local, national, and inter-  
5 national levels, and improving women's ability to partici-  
6 pate in the global economy: *Provided*, That prior to the  
7 initial obligation of funds, the Secretary of State and the  
8 Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-  
9 national Development, as applicable, shall consult with the  
10 Committees on Appropriations on the uses of funds made  
11 available pursuant to this subsection.

12 (c) WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.—Of the funds  
13 appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than  
14 \$50,000,000 shall be made available for programs specifi-  
15 cally designed to increase leadership opportunities for  
16 women in countries where women and girls suffer discrimi-  
17 nation due to law, policy, or practice, by strengthening  
18 protections for women's political status, expanding wom-  
19 en's participation in political parties and elections, and in-  
20 creasing women's opportunities for leadership positions in  
21 the public and private sectors at the local, provincial, and  
22 national levels.

23 (d) PREVENTION OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN  
24 AND GIRLS.—

1           (1) Of the funds appropriated under titles III  
2           and IV of this Act, not less than \$250,000,000 shall  
3           be made available to prevent and respond to violence  
4           against women and girls.

5           (2) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV  
6           of this Act that are available to train foreign police,  
7           judicial, and military personnel, including for inter-  
8           national peacekeeping operations, shall address,  
9           where appropriate, prevention and response to vio-  
10          lence against women and girls and trafficking in per-  
11          sons, and shall promote the integration of women  
12          into the police and other security forces.

13          (3) Funds made available pursuant to this sub-  
14          section should include efforts to combat a variety of  
15          forms of violence against women and girls, including  
16          child marriage, rape, and female genital cutting and  
17          mutilation.

18          (e) WOMEN, PEACE, AND SECURITY.—Of the funds  
19          appropriated by this Act under the headings “Develop-  
20          ment Assistance”, “Economic Support Fund”, “Assist-  
21          ance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia”, and “Inter-  
22          national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”,  
23          \$150,000,000 should be made available to support a  
24          multi-year strategy to expand, and improve coordination  
25          of, United States Government efforts to empower women

1 as equal partners in conflict prevention, peace building,  
2 transitional processes, and reconstruction efforts in coun-  
3 tries affected by conflict or in political transition, and to  
4 ensure the equal provision of relief and recovery assistance  
5 to women and girls.

6 (f) PROHIBITION.—None of the funds appropriated  
7 by this Act may be made available for the Gender Equity  
8 and Equality Action Fund.

9 SECTOR ALLOCATIONS

10 SEC. 7060. (a) BASIC EDUCATION AND HIGHER  
11 EDUCATION.—

12 (1) BASIC EDUCATION.—

13 (A) Of the funds appropriated under title  
14 III of this Act, not less than \$970,000,000  
15 shall be made available for the Nita M. Lowey  
16 Basic Education Fund: *Provided*, That such  
17 funds shall also be used for secondary education  
18 activities: *Provided further*, That of the funds  
19 made available by this paragraph,  
20 \$150,000,000 should be available for the edu-  
21 cation of girls in areas of conflict.

22 (B) Of the funds appropriated under title  
23 III of this Act for assistance for basic education  
24 programs, not less than \$160,000,000 shall be

1           made available for contributions to multilateral  
2           partnerships that support education.

3           (2) HIGHER EDUCATION.—Of the funds appro-  
4           priated by title III of this Act, not less than  
5           \$285,000,000 shall be made available for assistance  
6           for higher education: *Provided*, That of such  
7           amount, not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made  
8           available for new and ongoing partnerships between  
9           higher education institutions in the United States  
10          and developing countries focused on building the ca-  
11          pacity of higher education institutions and systems  
12          in developing countries: *Provided further*, That of  
13          such amount and in addition to the previous proviso,  
14          not less than \$50,000,000 shall be made available  
15          for higher education programs pursuant to section  
16          7060(a)(3) of the Department of State, Foreign Op-  
17          erations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,  
18          2021 (division K of Public Law 116–260).

19          (b) CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.—

20               (1) BIODIVERSITY.—Of the funds appropriated  
21               under title III of this Act, not less than  
22               \$385,000,000 shall be made available for biodiver-  
23               sity conservation programs.

24               (2) WILDLIFE POACHING AND TRAFFICKING.—



1           (A) Of the funds appropriated under titles  
2           III and IV of this Act, not less than  
3           \$125,000,000 shall be made available to combat  
4           the transnational threat of wildlife poaching  
5           and trafficking.

6           (B) None of the funds appropriated under  
7           title IV of this Act may be made available for  
8           training or other assistance for any military  
9           unit or personnel that the Secretary of State  
10          determines has been credibly alleged to have  
11          participated in wildlife poaching or trafficking,  
12          unless the Secretary reports to the appropriate  
13          congressional committees that to do so is in the  
14          national security interest of the United States.

15          (c) DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS.—Of the funds appro-  
16          priated by this Act under the heading “Development As-  
17          sistance”, not less than \$18,500,000 shall be made avail-  
18          able for United States Agency for International Develop-  
19          ment cooperative development programs and not less than  
20          \$31,500,000 shall be made available for the American  
21          Schools and Hospitals Abroad program.

22          (d) DISABILITY PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by  
23          this Act under the heading “Development Assistance”  
24          shall be made available for programs and activities admin-  
25          istered by USAID to address the needs of, and protect

1 and promote the rights of, people with disabilities in devel-  
2 oping countries.

3 (e) FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOP-  
4 MENT.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act,  
5 not less than \$1,010,600,000 (increased by \$9,000,000)  
6 (reduced by \$9,000,000) shall be made available for food  
7 security and agricultural development programs to carry  
8 out the purposes of the Global Food Security Act of 2016  
9 (Public Law 114–195), as amended, including for the  
10 Feed the Future Innovation Labs: *Provided*, That funds  
11 may be made available for a contribution as authorized  
12 by section 3202 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
13 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246), as amended by section  
14 3310 of the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (Public  
15 Law 115–334).

16 (f) MICRO, SMALL, AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTER-  
17 PRISES.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less  
18 than \$265,000,000 shall be made available to support the  
19 development of, and access to financing for, micro, small,  
20 and medium-sized enterprises that benefit the poor, espe-  
21 cially women.

22 (g) WATER AND SANITATION.—Of the funds appro-  
23 priated by this Act, not less than \$475,000,000 shall be  
24 made available for water supply and sanitation projects  
25 pursuant to section 136 of the Foreign Assistance Act of

1 1961, of which not less than \$237,000,000 shall be for  
2 programs in sub-Saharan Africa.

3 (h) DEVIATION.—Unless otherwise provided for by  
4 this Act, the Secretary of State and the USAID Adminis-  
5 trator, as applicable, may deviate below the minimum  
6 funding requirements designated in sections 7059 and  
7 7060 of this Act by up to 10 percent, notwithstanding  
8 such designation: *Provided*, That such deviations shall  
9 only be exercised to address unforeseen or exigent cir-  
10 cumstances, including a change in country context: *Pro-*  
11 *vided further*, That concurrent with the submission of the  
12 report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign Assist-  
13 ance Act of 1961, the Secretary shall submit to the Com-  
14 mittees on Appropriations in writing any proposed devi-  
15 ations utilizing such authority that are planned at the time  
16 of submission of such report: *Provided further*, That any  
17 deviations proposed subsequent to the submission of such  
18 report shall be subject to prior consultation with such  
19 Committees: *Provided further*, That not later than Novem-  
20 ber 1, 2025, the Secretary shall submit a report to the  
21 Committees on Appropriations on the use of the authority  
22 of this subsection.

23 ENVIRONMENT PROGRAMS

24 SEC. 7061. (a) GREEN CLIMATE FUND.—None of  
25 the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this

1 Act may be made available as a contribution, grant, or  
2 any other payment to the Green Climate Fund.

3 (b) CLEAN TECHNOLOGY FUND.—None of the funds  
4 appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act may  
5 be made available as a contribution, grant, or any other  
6 payment to the Clean Technology Fund.

7 (c) CLIMATE DAMAGES.—None of the funds appro-  
8 priated or otherwise made available by this Act may be  
9 made available to pay compensation to any country, orga-  
10 nization, or individual for loss and damages attributed to  
11 climate change.

12 (d) CONTRIBUTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act  
13 and made available for the sectors and programs in sec-  
14 tions 7032, 7036, 7059, and 7060 shall not be attributed  
15 to, or counted toward targets for, climate change pro-  
16 grams.

17 (e) TRANSIT PIPELINES.—None of the funds appro-  
18 priated or otherwise made available by this Act may be  
19 used by the Secretary of State to impede the uninter-  
20 rupted transmission of hydrocarbons by pipeline through  
21 the territory of one Party not originating in the territory  
22 of that Party, for delivery to the territory of the other  
23 Party as ratified by The Agreement between the Govern-  
24 ment of the United States of America and the Government

1 of Canada concerning Transit Pipelines, signed at Wash-  
2 ington on January 28, 1977.

3 (f) STUDY.—The Comptroller General of the United  
4 States shall conduct a study on funds appropriated in  
5 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
6 State, foreign operations, and related programs from fiscal  
7 years 2020 through 2023 made available for climate  
8 change programs and whether such funds have had a di-  
9 rect result on lowering global temperatures.

10 BUDGET DOCUMENTS

11 SEC. 7062. (a) OPERATING PLANS.—Not later than  
12 45 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each de-  
13 partment, agency, or organization funded in titles I, II,  
14 and VI of this Act, and the Department of the Treasury  
15 and Independent Agencies funded in title III of this Act,  
16 including the Inter-American Foundation and the United  
17 States African Development Foundation, shall submit to  
18 the Committees on Appropriations an operating plan for  
19 funds appropriated to such department, agency, or organi-  
20 zation in such titles of this Act, or funds otherwise avail-  
21 able for obligation in fiscal year 2024, that provides de-  
22 tails of the uses of such funds at the program, project,  
23 and activity level: *Provided*, That such plans shall include,  
24 as applicable, a comparison between the congressional  
25 budget justification funding levels, the most recent con-

1 gressional directives or approved funding levels, and the  
2 funding levels proposed by the department or agency; and  
3 a clear, concise, and informative description/justification:  
4 *Provided further*, That operating plans that include  
5 changes in levels of funding for programs, projects, and  
6 activities specified in the congressional budget justifica-  
7 tion, in this Act, or amounts specifically designated in the  
8 respective tables included in the report accompanying this  
9 Act, as applicable, shall be subject to the notification and  
10 reprogramming requirements of section 7015 of this Act.

11 (b) SPEND PLANS.—

12 (1) Prior to the initial obligation of funds, the  
13 Secretary of State or Administrator of the United  
14 States Agency for International Development, as ap-  
15 propriate, shall submit to the Committees on Appro-  
16 priations a spend plan for funds made available by  
17 this Act for—

18 (A) assistance for countries in Central  
19 America and the Caribbean, Iraq, Pacific Is-  
20 lands Countries, Pakistan, and Tunisia;

21 (B) assistance for the Africa Regional  
22 Counterterrorism program, Caribbean Basin  
23 Security Initiative, Central America Regional  
24 Security Initiative, Global Peace Operations Ini-  
25 tiative, Indo-Pacific Strategy and the Coun-

1           tering PRC Influence Fund, Partnership for  
2           Global Infrastructure and Investment, Power  
3           Africa, and Trans-Sahara Counterterrorism  
4           Partnership;

5           (C) assistance made available pursuant to  
6           the following sections in this Act: section 7032;  
7           section 7036; section 7047(d) (on a country-by-  
8           country basis); section 7059; and subsections  
9           (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), and (g) of section 7060;

10          (D) Funds provided under the heading  
11          “International Narcotics Control and Law En-  
12          forcement” for International Organized Crime  
13          and for Cybercrime and Intellectual Property  
14          Rights: *Provided*, That the spend plans shall in-  
15          clude bilateral and global programs funded  
16          under such heading along with a brief descrip-  
17          tion of the activities planned for each country;  
18          and

19          (E) implementation of the Global Fragility  
20          Act of 2019.

21          (2) Not later than 90 days after the date of en-  
22          actment of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury  
23          shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a  
24          detailed spend plan for funds made available by this  
25          Act under the heading “Department of the Treas-

1 ury, International Affairs Technical Assistance” in  
2 title III.

3 (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), up to 10  
4 percent of the funds contained in a spend plan re-  
5 quired by this subsection may be obligated prior to  
6 the submission of such spend plan if the Secretary  
7 of State, the USAID Administrator, or the Secretary  
8 of the Treasury, as applicable, determines that the  
9 obligation of such funds is necessary to avoid signifi-  
10 cant programmatic disruption: *Provided*, That not  
11 less than seven days prior to such obligation, the  
12 Secretary or Administrator, as appropriate, shall  
13 consult with the Committees on Appropriations on  
14 the justification for such obligation and the proposed  
15 uses of such funds.

16 (c) CLARIFICATION.—The spend plans referenced in  
17 subsection (b) shall not be considered as meeting the noti-  
18 fication requirements in this Act or under section 634A  
19 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

20 (d) CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET JUSTIFICATION.—The  
21 congressional budget justification for Department of State  
22 operations and foreign operations shall be provided to the  
23 Committees on Appropriations concurrent with the date  
24 of submission of the President’s budget for fiscal year  
25 2025: *Provided*, That the appendices for such justification



1 shall be provided to the Committees on Appropriations not  
2 later than 10 calendar days thereafter.

3 REORGANIZATION

4 SEC. 7063. (a) PRIOR CONSULTATION AND NOTIFI-  
5 CATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts  
6 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
7 eign operations, and related programs, or any other Act  
8 may not be used to implement a reorganization, redesign,  
9 or other plan described in subsection (b) by the Depart-  
10 ment of State, the United States Agency for International  
11 Development, or any other Federal department, agency,  
12 or organization funded by this Act without prior consulta-  
13 tion by the head of such department, agency, or organiza-  
14 tion with the appropriate congressional committees: *Pro-*  
15 *vided*, That such funds shall be subject to the regular noti-  
16 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations:  
17 *Provided further*, That any such notification submitted to  
18 such Committees shall include a detailed justification for  
19 any proposed action: *Provided further*, That congressional  
20 notifications submitted in prior fiscal years pursuant to  
21 similar provisions of law in prior Acts making appropria-  
22 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and  
23 related programs may be deemed to meet the notification  
24 requirements of this section.

1 (b) DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITIES.—Pursuant to sub-  
2 section (a), a reorganization, redesign, or other plan shall  
3 include any action to—

4 (1) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or downsize  
5 covered departments, agencies, or organizations, in-  
6 cluding bureaus and offices within or between such  
7 departments, agencies, or organizations, including  
8 the transfer to other agencies of the authorities and  
9 responsibilities of such bureaus and offices;

10 (2) expand, eliminate, consolidate, or downsize  
11 the United States official presence overseas, includ-  
12 ing at bilateral, regional, and multilateral diplomatic  
13 facilities and other platforms; or

14 (3) expand or reduce the size of the permanent  
15 Civil Service, Foreign Service, eligible family mem-  
16 ber, and locally employed staff workforce of the De-  
17 partment of State and USAID from the staffing lev-  
18 els previously justified to the Committees on Appro-  
19 priations for fiscal year 2024.

20 DEPARTMENT OF STATE MANAGEMENT

21 SEC. 7064. (a) WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds  
22 appropriated by this Act or otherwise made available to  
23 the Department of State for payments to the Working  
24 Capital Fund that are made available for new service cen-

1 ters, shall be subject to the regular notification procedures  
2 of the Committees on Appropriations.

3 (b) CERTIFICATION.—

4 (1) COMPLIANCE.—Not later than 45 days  
5 after the initial obligation of funds appropriated  
6 under titles III and IV of this Act that are made  
7 available to a Department of State bureau or office  
8 with responsibility for the management and over-  
9 sight of such funds, the Secretary of State shall cer-  
10 tify and report to the Committees on Appropria-  
11 tions, on an individual bureau or office basis, that  
12 such bureau or office is in compliance with Depart-  
13 ment and Federal financial and grants management  
14 policies, procedures, and regulations, as applicable.

15 (2) CONSIDERATIONS.—When making a certifi-  
16 cation required by paragraph (1), the Secretary of  
17 State shall consider the capacity of a bureau or of-  
18 fice to—

19 (A) account for the obligated funds at the  
20 country and program level, as appropriate;

21 (B) identify risks and develop mitigation  
22 and monitoring plans;

23 (C) establish performance measures and  
24 indicators;

25 (D) review activities and performance; and

1           (E) assess final results and reconcile fi-  
2           nances.

3           (3) PLAN.—If the Secretary of State is unable  
4           to make a certification required by paragraph (1),  
5           the Secretary shall submit a plan and timeline de-  
6           tailing the steps to be taken to bring such bureau  
7           or office into compliance.

8           (c) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PLATFORM.—None  
9           of the funds appropriated in title I of this Act under the  
10          heading “Administration of Foreign Affairs” may be made  
11          available for a new major information technology invest-  
12          ment without the concurrence of the Chief Information Of-  
13          ficer, Department of State.

14          (d) OTHER MATTERS.—

15               (1) In addition to amounts appropriated or oth-  
16               erwise made available by this Act under the heading  
17               “Diplomatic Programs”—

18                       (A) as authorized by section 810 of the  
19                       United States Information and Educational Ex-  
20                       change Act, not to exceed \$5,000,000, to re-  
21                       main available until expended, may be credited  
22                       to this appropriation from fees or other pay-  
23                       ments received from English teaching, library,  
24                       motion pictures, and publication programs and

1 from fees from educational advising and coun-  
2 seling and exchange visitor programs; and

3 (B) not to exceed \$15,000, which shall be  
4 derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and  
5 fees for use of Blair House facilities.

6 (2) Funds appropriated or otherwise made  
7 available by this Act under the heading “Diplomatic  
8 Programs” are available for acquisition by exchange  
9 or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as author-  
10 ized by law and, pursuant to section 1108(g) of title  
11 31, United States Code, for the field examination of  
12 programs and activities in the United States funded  
13 from any account contained in title I of this Act.

14 (3) Of the funds appropriated under the head-  
15 ing “Diplomatic Programs” in this Act and prior  
16 Acts making appropriations for the Department of  
17 State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
18 \$2,000,000 shall be made available to carry out sec-  
19 tion 9803 of the Department of State Authorization  
20 Act of 2022 (division I of Public Law 117–263).

21 (4) Consistent with section 204 of the Admiral  
22 James W. Nance and Meg Donovan Foreign Rela-  
23 tions Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 2000 and  
24 2001 (22 U.S.C. 2452b), up to \$25,000,000 of the  
25 amounts made available under the heading “Diplo-

1        matic Programs” in this Act may be obligated and  
2        expended for United States participation in inter-  
3        national fairs and expositions abroad, including for  
4        construction and operation of a United States pavil-  
5        ion at Expo 2025.

6            (5) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under  
7        the heading “Diplomatic Programs”, not less than  
8        \$500,000 shall be made available for additional per-  
9        sonnel for the Bureau of Legislative Affairs, Depart-  
10       ment of State.

11       (e) LIMITATIONS.—

12            (1) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
13        under the heading “Diplomatic Programs” may be  
14        made available to carry out the functions of the  
15        Global Engagement Center established pursuant to  
16        section 1287 of the National Defense Authorization  
17        Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (22 U.S.C. 2656 note) un-  
18        less prior to the initial obligation of such funds—

19            (A) the Secretary of State certifies and re-  
20        ports to the appropriate congressional commit-  
21        tees that—

22            (i) no funds will be used for purposes  
23        other than countering foreign propaganda  
24        and disinformation by foreign state and  
25        non-state actors that threaten United

1 States national security pursuant to sec-  
2 tion 1287(i) of such Act;

3 (ii) programs and activities will not be  
4 designed to influence public opinion in the  
5 United States or in a manner that  
6 abridges the freedom of speech or of the  
7 press of United States persons enshrined  
8 in the First Amendment of the United  
9 States Constitution;

10 (iii) the development of tactics, tech-  
11 niques, and procedures to expose and re-  
12 fute foreign propaganda and  
13 disinformation and proactively support the  
14 promotion of credible, fact-based narratives  
15 and policies will be directed solely on audi-  
16 ences outside the United States; and

17 (iv) the Department of State has re-  
18 solved with the Office of Inspector General,  
19 Department of State (OIG) and the OIG  
20 has closed each of the 18 recommendations  
21 detailed in the report “Inspection of the  
22 Global Engagement Center” (ISP I-22-15)  
23 dated September 2022; and

24 (B) the Secretary submits to the Commit-  
25 tees on Appropriations a spend plan for the ac-

1           activities of the Center in fiscal year 2024: *Pro-*  
2           *vided*, That such plan shall detail amounts  
3           planned for each function authorized in section  
4           1287(b) of the National Defense Authorization  
5           Act for Fiscal Year 2017 (22 U.S.C. 2656  
6           note): *Provided further*, That such plan shall  
7           also include a list of each entity that received  
8           funding in the previous fiscal year.

9           (2) None of the funds appropriated by this Act  
10          under the heading “Diplomatic Programs” may be  
11          reprogrammed for support of an international con-  
12          ference unless such conference has been previously  
13          justified in a congressional budget justification: *Pro-*  
14          *vided*, That any such reprogramming shall be sub-  
15          ject to prior consultation with the Committees on  
16          Appropriations.

17          (3)(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of  
18          law, none of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
19          made available under the heading “Diplomatic Pro-  
20          grams” in this Act and prior Acts making appro-  
21          priations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
22          ations, and related programs may be made available  
23          for support of a Special Envoy, Special Representa-  
24          tive, Special Coordinator, Special Negotiator, Envoy,  
25          Representative, Coordinator, Special Advisor, or



1 other position performing a similar function unless  
2 such Special Envoy, Special Representative, Special  
3 Coordinator, Special Negotiator, Envoy, Representa-  
4 tive, Coordinator, Special Advisor, or other position  
5 performing a similar function—

6 (i) is expressly authorized by statute;

7 or

8 (ii) has affirmatively received the ad-  
9 vice and consent of the Senate.

10 (B) The limitations of this paragraph shall  
11 be construed to include the applicable office  
12 personnel and bureau managed funds of such  
13 office.

14 (4) Not later than 15 days prior to entering  
15 into a bilateral or multilateral agreement authorized  
16 by section 303(a) of the Convention on Cultural  
17 Property Implementation Act (19 U.S.C. 2602) or  
18 the extension of an agreement pursuant to section  
19 303(e) of such Act, the Secretary of State shall cer-  
20 tify and report to the Committees on Appropriations  
21 that any import restrictions authorized by such  
22 agreement comply with the provisions of sections  
23 302 and 305 of such Act.

1           UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL  
2                           DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

3           SEC. 7065. (a) AUTHORITY.—Up to \$170,000,000 of  
4 the funds made available in title III of this Act pursuant  
5 to or to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign  
6 Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated  
7 under the heading “Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and  
8 Central Asia”, may be used by the United States Agency  
9 for International Development to hire and employ individ-  
10 uals in the United States and overseas on a limited ap-  
11 pointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308  
12 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C.  
13 3948 and 3949).

14           (b) RESTRICTION.—The authority to hire individuals  
15 contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30,  
16 2025.

17           (c) PROGRAM ACCOUNT CHARGED.—The account  
18 charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed  
19 under the authority of this section shall be the account  
20 to which the responsibilities of such individual primarily  
21 relate: *Provided*, That funds made available to carry out  
22 this section may be transferred to, and merged with, funds  
23 appropriated by this Act in title II under the heading “Op-  
24 erating Expenses”.

1 (d) FOREIGN SERVICE LIMITED EXTENSIONS.—Indi-  
2 viduals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made  
3 available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations  
4 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
5 lated programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309  
6 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3949), may  
7 be extended for a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding  
8 the limitation set forth in such section.

9 (e) DISASTER SURGE CAPACITY.—Funds appro-  
10 priated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of  
11 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds ap-  
12 propriated under the heading “Assistance for Europe,  
13 Eurasia and Central Asia”, may be used, in addition to  
14 funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost  
15 (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or  
16 employed by USAID whose primary responsibility is to  
17 carry out programs in response to natural disasters, or  
18 man-made disasters subject to the regular notification  
19 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

20 (f) PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTORS.—Funds ap-  
21 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,  
22 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-  
23 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Food for Peace  
24 Act (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be  
25 used by USAID to employ up to 40 personal services con-

1 tractors in the United States, notwithstanding any other  
2 provision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, in-  
3 terim support for new or expanded overseas programs and  
4 activities managed by the agency until permanent direct  
5 hire personnel are hired and trained: *Provided*, That not  
6 more than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any  
7 bureau or office: *Provided further*, That such funds appro-  
8 priated to carry out title II of the Food for Peace Act  
9 (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be made  
10 available only for personal services contractors assigned  
11 to the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance.

12 (g) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple  
13 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-  
14 priated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to  
15 the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under  
16 such contracts when the order is placed with any category  
17 of small or small disadvantaged business.

18 (h) CRISIS OPERATIONS STAFFING.—Up to  
19 \$86,000,000 of the funds made available in title III of  
20 this Act pursuant to, or to carry out the provisions of,  
21 part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and section  
22 509(b) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of divi-  
23 sion J of Public Law 116–94) may be made available for  
24 the United States Agency for International Development  
25 to appoint and employ personnel in the excepted service

1 to prevent or respond to foreign crises and contexts with  
2 growing instability: *Provided*, That functions carried out  
3 by personnel hired under the authority of this subsection  
4 shall be related to the purpose for which the funds were  
5 appropriated: *Provided further*, That such funds are in ad-  
6 dition to funds otherwise available for such purposes and  
7 may remain attributed to any minimum funding require-  
8 ment for which they were originally made available: *Pro-*  
9 *vided further*, That the USAID Administrator shall coordi-  
10 nate with the Director of the Office of Personnel Manage-  
11 ment and consult with the appropriate congressional com-  
12 mittees on implementation of this provision.

13 STABILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS

14 IMPACTED BY EXTREMISM AND CONFLICT

15 SEC. 7066. (a) PREVENTION AND STABILIZATION  
16 FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the head-  
17 ings “Economic Support Fund”, “International Narcotics  
18 Control and Law Enforcement”, “Nonproliferation, Anti-  
19 terrorism, Demining and Related Programs”, “Peace-  
20 keeping Operations”, and “Foreign Military Financing  
21 Program” may be made available for the Prevention and  
22 Stabilization Fund for the purposes enumerated in section  
23 509(a) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of divi-  
24 sion J of Public Law 116–94).

1 (b) TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE.—Funds appropriated  
2 by this Act under the headings “Economic Support Fund”  
3 and “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforce-  
4 ment” may be made available for programs to promote  
5 accountability for genocide, crimes against humanity, and  
6 war crimes, which shall be in addition to any other funds  
7 made available by this Act for such purposes: *Provided*,  
8 That such programs shall include components to develop  
9 local investigative and judicial skills, and to collect and  
10 preserve evidence and maintain the chain of custody of  
11 evidence, including for use in prosecutions, and may in-  
12 clude the establishment of, and assistance for, transitional  
13 justice mechanisms: *Provided further*, That such funds  
14 shall be administered by the Ambassador-at-Large for the  
15 Office of Global Criminal Justice, Department of State,  
16 and shall be subject to prior consultation with the Com-  
17 mittees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That funds  
18 made available by this paragraph shall be made available  
19 on an open and competitive basis.

20 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT

21 SEC. 7067. In order to enhance the continued partici-  
22 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-  
23 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-  
24 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of  
25 the United States Agency for International Development

1 may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies  
2 which accrue to that organization as a result of economic  
3 assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject  
4 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees  
5 on Appropriations, any interest earned on such investment  
6 shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was  
7 provided to that organization.

8           EXTENSION OF CONSULAR FEES AND RELATED  
9                           AUTHORITIES

10       SEC. 7068. (a) Section 1(b)(1) of the Passport Act  
11 of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(1)) shall be applied  
12 through fiscal year 2024 by substituting “the costs of pro-  
13 viding consular services” for “such costs”.

14       (b) Section 21009 of the Emergency Appropriations  
15 for Coronavirus Health Response and Agency Operations  
16 (division B of Public Law 116–136; 134 Stat. 592) shall  
17 be applied during fiscal year 2024 by substituting “2020  
18 through 2024” for “2020 and 2021”.

19       (c) Discretionary amounts made available to the De-  
20 partment of State under the heading “Administration of  
21 Foreign Affairs” of this Act, and discretionary unobli-  
22 gated balances under such heading from prior Acts mak-  
23 ing appropriations for the Department of State, foreign  
24 operations, and related programs, may be transferred to  
25 the Consular and Border Security Programs account if the

1 Secretary of State determines and reports to the Commit-  
2 tees on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to sus-  
3 tain consular operations, following consultation with such  
4 Committees: *Provided*, That such transfer authority is in  
5 addition to any transfer authority otherwise available in  
6 this Act and under any other provision of law: *Provided*  
7 *further*, That no amounts may be transferred from  
8 amounts designated as an emergency requirement pursu-  
9 ant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the Bal-  
10 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

11 (d) In addition to the uses permitted pursuant to sec-  
12 tion 286(v)(2)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act  
13 (8 U.S.C. 1356(v)(2)(A)), for fiscal year 2024, the Sec-  
14 retary of State may also use fees deposited into the Fraud  
15 Prevention and Detection Account for the costs of pro-  
16 viding consular services.

17 (e) Amounts repurposed pursuant to this section that  
18 were previously designated by the Congress as an emer-  
19 gency requirement pursuant to the Balanced Budget and  
20 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985 or a concurrent  
21 resolution on the budget are designated by the Congress  
22 as an emergency requirement pursuant to legislation es-  
23 tablishing fiscal year 2024 budget enforcement in the  
24 House of Representatives.



1 PROMOTION OF UNITED STATES ECONOMIC INTERESTS

2 SEC. 7069. (a) DIPLOMATIC ENGAGEMENT.—Pursu-  
3 ant to section 704 of the Championing American Business  
4 Through Diplomacy Act of 2019 (title VII of division J  
5 of Public Law 116–94) the Secretary of State, in consulta-  
6 tion with the Secretary of Commerce, shall prioritize the  
7 allocation of funds appropriated by this Act under the  
8 heading “Diplomatic Programs” for support of Chief of  
9 Mission diplomatic engagement to foster commercial rela-  
10 tions and safeguard United States economic and business  
11 interests in the country in which each Chief of Mission  
12 serves, including activities and initiatives to create and  
13 maintain an enabling environment, promote and protect  
14 such interests, and resolve commercial disputes: *Provided*,  
15 That each Mission Resource Request and Bureau Re-  
16 source Request shall include amounts required to  
17 prioritize the activities described in this subsection.

18 (b) TRAINING.—In carrying out section 705 of the  
19 Championing American Business Through Diplomacy Act  
20 of 2019 (title VII of division J of Public Law 116–94)  
21 the Secretary of State shall annually assess training needs  
22 across the economic and commercial diplomacy issue areas  
23 and ensure after a review of course offerings, course at-  
24 tendance records, and course evaluation results, that cur-  
25 rent offerings meet training needs.

1 (c) ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary of State should di-  
2 rect each Chief of Mission to consider how best to advance  
3 and support commercial relations and the safeguarding of  
4 United States business interests in the development and  
5 execution of the applicable Integrated Country Strategy  
6 and the Mission Resource Request for each country receiv-  
7 ing bilateral assistance from funds appropriated by this  
8 Act.

9 ADDITIONAL LIMITATIONS ON OPERATIONS AND

10 ASSISTANCE

11 SEC. 7070. (a) None of the funds appropriated or  
12 otherwise made available by this Act or prior Acts making  
13 appropriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
14 ations, and related programs may be made available for  
15 drag queen workshops, performances, or documentaries.

16 (b) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
17 made available by this Act may be used to carry out any  
18 program, project, or activity that teaches or trains any  
19 idea or concept that condones an individual being discrimi-  
20 nated against or receiving adverse or beneficial treatment  
21 based on race or sex, that condones an individual feeling  
22 discomfort, guilt, anguish, or any other form of psycho-  
23 logical distress on account of that individual's race or sex,  
24 as well as any idea or concept that regards one race as  
25 inherently superior to another race, the United States or

1 its institutions as being systemically racist or sexist, an  
2 individual as being inherently racist, sexist, or oppressive  
3 by virtue of that individual's race or sex, an individual's  
4 moral character as being necessarily determined by race  
5 or sex, an individual as bearing responsibility for actions  
6 committed in the past by other members of the same race  
7 or sex, or meritocracy being racist, sexist, or having been  
8 created by a particular race to oppress another race.

9 (c) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made  
10 available by this Act may be made available to implement,  
11 administer, apply, enforce, or carry out Executive Order  
12 13985 of January 20, 2021 (86 Fed. Reg. 7009), Execu-  
13 tive Order 14035 of June 25, 2021 (86 Fed. Reg. 34593),  
14 or Executive Order 14091 of February 16, 2023 (88 Fed.  
15 Reg. 10825).

16 (d) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise  
17 made available by this Act may be obligated or expended  
18 to—

19 (1) classify or facilitate the classification of any  
20 communications by a United States person as misin-  
21 formation, disinformation, or malinformation; or

22 (2) partner with or fund nonprofit or other or-  
23 ganizations that pressure or recommend private  
24 companies to censor, filter, or otherwise suppress  
25 lawful and constitutionally protected speech of

1 United States persons, including recommending the  
2 censoring or removal of content on social media plat-  
3 forms.

4 (e) None of the funds made available by this Act or  
5 any other Act shall be used or transferred to another Fed-  
6 eral Agency, board, or commission to fund any domestic  
7 or international non-governmental organization or any  
8 other program, organization, or association coordinated or  
9 operated by such non-governmental organization that ei-  
10 ther offers counseling regarding sex change surgeries, pro-  
11 motes sex change surgeries for any reason as an option,  
12 conducts or subsidizes sex change surgeries, promotes the  
13 use of medications or other substances to halt the onset  
14 of puberty or sexual development of minors, or otherwise  
15 promotes transgenderism.

16 (f) None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made  
17 available by this Act may be obligated or expended to fly  
18 or display a flag over a facility of a United States Federal  
19 department or agency funded by this Act other than the—

20 (1) United States flag;

21 (2) Foreign Service flag pursuant to 2 FAM  
22 154.2-1;

23 (3) POW/MIA flag;

24 (4) flag of a State, insular area, or the District  
25 of Columbia at domestic locations;

1 (5) flag of an Indian Tribal government; or

2 (6) sovereign flag of other countries.

3 PRESIDENTIAL PERMIT REFORM

4 SEC. 7071. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be  
5 made available to carry out the responsibilities delegated  
6 to the Secretary of State pursuant to Executive Order  
7 13867 (April 10, 2019) or any successor Executive Order:  
8 *Provided*, That the Secretary shall carry out such respon-  
9 sibilities within the 60 day time period set forth in section  
10 2 of such Executive Order: *Provided further*, That Agency  
11 heads for whom the Secretary refers such applications for  
12 pertinent information or advise pursuant to such Execu-  
13 tive Order should respond not later than the 30 days: *Pro-*  
14 *vided further*, That Executive Order 13867, or any suc-  
15 cessor Executive Order, should not be construed to require  
16 the application of the National Environmental Policy Act  
17 of 1969 prior to the Secretary providing advice to the  
18 President of the United States concerning any new or  
19 amended Presidential permit application.

20 RESCISSIONS

21 (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)

22 SEC. 7072. (a) EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION,  
23 AND MAINTENANCE.—Of the unobligated balances from  
24 amounts available under the heading “Embassy Security,  
25 Construction, and Maintenance” from prior Acts making

1 appropriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-  
2 ations, and related programs, \$174,000,000 are rescinded.

3 (b) DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE.—Of the unobli-  
4 gated and unexpended balances from amounts available  
5 under the heading “Development Assistance” from prior  
6 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,  
7 foreign operations, and related programs, \$709,500,000  
8 are rescinded.

9 (c) ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND.—Of the unobligated  
10 and unexpended balances from amounts available under  
11 the heading “Economic Support Fund” from prior Acts  
12 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-  
13 eign operations, and related programs, \$808,600,000 are  
14 rescinded.

15 (d) PEACE CORPS.—Of the unobligated balances  
16 from amounts available under the heading “Peace Corps”  
17 from prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-  
18 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
19 \$18,000,000 are rescinded.

20 (e) INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW  
21 ENFORCEMENT.—Of the unobligated, and unexpended  
22 balances from amounts available under the heading  
23 “International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement”  
24 from prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-

1 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,  
2 \$40,000,000 are rescinded.

3 (f) EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED  
4 STATES.—Of the unobligated balances available under the  
5 heading “Export and Investment Assistance, Export-Im-  
6 port Bank of the United States, Subsidy Appropriation”  
7 for tied-aid grants from prior Acts making appropriations  
8 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-  
9 lated programs, \$59,000,000 are rescinded.

10 (g) SECTION 60103.—Of the unobligated balances of  
11 amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for ac-  
12 tivities of the Environmental Protection Agency under sec-  
13 tion 60103 of Public Law 117–169 (commonly known as  
14 the “Inflation Reduction Act of 2022”), \$11,135,000,000  
15 are hereby permanently rescinded.

16 (h) RESTRICTION.—No amounts may be rescinded  
17 from amounts that were previously designated by the Con-  
18 gress as an emergency requirement pursuant to a concur-  
19 rent resolution on the budget or the Balanced Budget and  
20 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

1 TITLE VIII—COUNTERING THE MALIGN INFLU-  
2 ENCE OF THE PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF  
3 CHINA

4 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE  
5 FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT  
6 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

7 For an additional amount for “Economic Support  
8 Fund”, \$1,000,000,000, to remain available until ex-  
9 pended for programs to advance United States national  
10 security interests in the Indo-Pacific and counter the ma-  
11 lign influence of the People’s Republic of China: *Provided*,  
12 That, if expressly authorized and established in the Treas-  
13 ury of the United States, funds made available under this  
14 title may be transferred to a “Compact Assistance Fund”.

15 TITLE IX—ADDITIONAL GENERAL PROVISION

16 SPENDING REDUCTION ACCOUNT

17 SEC. 9001. \$0 (increased by \$1,000,000,000).

18 SEC. 9002. None of the funds made available by this  
19 Act may be used in contravention of section 221 of the  
20 Immigration and Nationality Technical Corrections Act of  
21 1994 (Public Law 103–416; 108 Stat. 4321; 8 U.S.C.  
22 1101 note).

23 SEC. 9003. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
24 wise made available by this Act may be made available  
25 to create, procure, or display any map that inaccurately



1 depicts the occupied country of Tibet as part of the Peo-  
2 ple’s Republic of China.

3       SEC. 9004. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
4 wise made available by this Act may be made available  
5 to enforce the restrictions outlined under the headings  
6 “Visits and Travel” (regarding limitations on “Travel to  
7 Taiwan”) and “Communications” (regarding limitations  
8 on “Name”, “Symbols of Sovereignty”, and “Correspond-  
9 ence”) in the Department of State’s June 29, 2021,  
10 Memorandum for All Department and Agency Executive  
11 Secretaries entitled “Revised Guidelines on Interacting  
12 with Taiwan”.

13       SEC. 9005. None of the funds made available by this  
14 Act may be used to pay Secretary Antony John Blinken  
15 a salary that exceeds \$1.

16       SEC. 9006. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
17 wise made available by this Act may be made available  
18 for the Office of Palestinian Affairs.

19       SEC. 9007. None of the funds made available by this  
20 Act may be used for the adoption or implementation of  
21 the Global Compact for Safe, Orderly and Regular Migra-  
22 tion set forth in the annex to the resolution adopted by  
23 the United Nations General Assembly on December 18,  
24 2018 (A/RES/73/195).

1        SEC. 9008. None of the funds made available by this  
2 Act may be used to enforce or otherwise implement a re-  
3 quirement for individuals traveling outside of the United  
4 States to receive a vaccination against COVID–19.

5        SEC. 9009. None of the funds made available by this  
6 Act under chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance  
7 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2346 et seq.) (relating to the eco-  
8 nomic support fund) may be obligated or expended for as-  
9 sistance for Mexico.

10       SEC. 9010. None of the funds made available by this  
11 Act may be used to carry out or administer any Remote  
12 Work Agreement of a domestically-assigned direct-hire  
13 employee if the employee’s alternate worksite is located  
14 outside of the locality pay area of the regular worksite for  
15 the employee’s position of record.

16       SEC. 9011. None of the funds appropriated by this  
17 Act may be made available to support the negotiations to-  
18 ward an extension of the Scientific and Technological Co-  
19 operation Protocol Between the United States of America  
20 and China.

21       SEC. 9012. None of the funds made available by this  
22 Act may be used to implement the decision by the United  
23 Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change’s 21st  
24 Conference of Parties in Paris, France, adopted December  
25 12, 2015, commonly known as the “Paris Agreement”.

1       SEC. 9013. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
2 wise made available by this Act may be made available  
3 for any employee of the Department of State to travel to  
4 or attend any conference or event hosted by the Clinton  
5 Global Initiative.

6       SEC. 9014. None of the funds made available by this  
7 Act may be used for the Art in Embassies program of  
8 the Department of State.

9       SEC. 9015. The salary of Robert Malley, the United  
10 States Special Envoy to Iran, shall be reduced to \$1.

11       SEC. 9016. None of the funds made available by this  
12 Act may be used for the Special Presidential Envoy for  
13 Climate.

14       SEC. 9017. None of the funds made available by this  
15 Act may be used to move the United States embassy in  
16 Israel to a location other than Jerusalem.

17       SEC. 9018. None of the funds appropriated by this  
18 Act may be used to implement any of the following execu-  
19 tive orders:

20           (1) Executive Order No. 13990, relating to  
21       Protecting Public Health and the Environment and  
22       Restoring Science To Tackle the Climate Crisis.

23           (2) Executive Order No. 14008, relating to  
24       Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad.

1           (3) Section 6 of Executive Order No. 14013, re-  
2 relating to Rebuilding and Enhancing Programs To  
3 Resettle Refugees and Planning for the Impact of  
4 Climate Change on Migration.

5           (4) Executive Order No. 14030, relating to Cli-  
6 mate-Related Financial Risk.

7           (5) Executive Order No. 14057, relating to  
8 Catalyzing Clean Energy Industries and Jobs  
9 Through Federal Sustainability.

10          (6) Executive Order No. 14082, relating to Im-  
11 plementation of the Energy and Infrastructure Pro-  
12 visions of the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022.

13          (7) Executive Order No. 14096, relating to Re-  
14 vitalizing Our Nation’s Commitment to Environ-  
15 mental Justice for All.

16          SEC. 9019. None of the funds appropriated or other-  
17 wise made available by this Act may be made available  
18 in contravention of the notice entitled “In the Matter of  
19 the Designation of the Islamic Revolutionary Guard Corps  
20 (and Other Aliases) as a Foreign Terrorist Organization”  
21 issued by the Department of State on April 15, 2019 (84  
22 Fed. Reg. 15278).

23          This Act may be cited as the “Department of State,  
24 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-  
25 tions Act, 2024”.

301

Passed the House of Representatives September 28,  
2023.

Attest:                   KEVIN F. MCCUMBER,  
*Clerk.*

Calendar No. 222

118<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
1<sup>ST</sup> Session

**H. R. 4665**

---

---

**AN ACT**

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2024, and for other purposes.

---

---

OCTOBER 3, 2023

Received; read twice and placed on the calendar